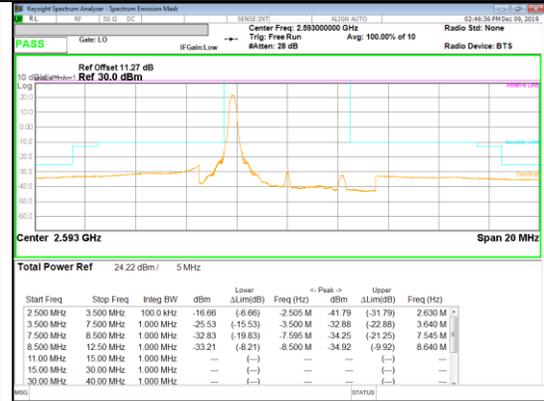


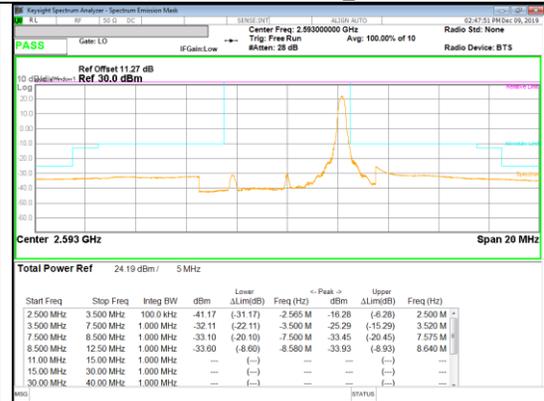
Band 41
 5MHz
 16QAM



16QAM Midchannel FRB



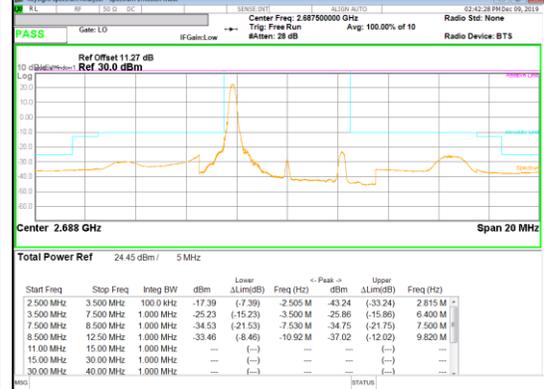
16QAM Mid channel 1RB_Offset Low



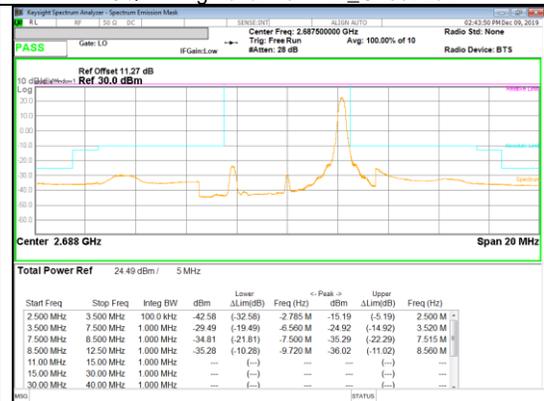
16QAM Mid channel 1RB_Offset High



16QAM High channel FRB



16QAM High channel 1RB_Offset Low



16QAM High channel 1RB_Offset High

LTE Band 2

LTE Band 2(Frequency range: 1850-1910 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 25 (Frequency range: 1850-1915 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 5

LTE Band 5 (Frequency range: 824-849 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 26 (Frequency range: 814-849 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 17

LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band41(PC3)

LTE Band 41(PC3, Frequency range : 2496-2690 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 41(PC2) (Frequency range: 2496-2690 MHz) due to same frequency range, same channel bandwidth and maximum tune-up limit is higher than LTE Band41(PC3).

9.3. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1051, §22.901, §22.917, §27.53 and 90.691

LIMITS

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

Part 27.53:

(c)(2) On any frequency outside the 776-788 MHz band, the power of any emission shall be attenuated outside the band below the transmitter power (P) by at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

(g) For operations in the 600 MHz band and the 698-746 MHz band, the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, by at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

(h) The power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency block shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10} (P)$ dB.

(m) (4) For mobile digital stations, the attenuation factor shall be not less than $40 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between the channel edge and 5 megahertz from the channel edge, $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between 5 megahertz and X megahertz from the channel edge, and $55 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies more than X megahertz from the channel edge, where X is the greater of 6 megahertz or the actual emission bandwidth as defined in paragraph (m)(6) of this section. In addition, the attenuation factor shall not be less than $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between 2490.5 MHz and 2496 MHz and $55 + 10 \log (P)$ dB at or below 2490.5 MHz. Mobile Satellite Service licensees operating on frequencies below 2495 MHz may also submit a documented interference complaint against BRS licensees operating on channel BRS Channel 1 on the same terms and conditions as adjacent channel BRS or EBS licensees.

Part 90.691(a):

(1) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block by up to and including 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $116 \log_{10}(f/6.1)$ decibels or $50 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 12.5 kHz.

(2) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block greater than 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 37.5 kHz. (NOTE : Use 100kHz reference bandwidth)

(b) When an emission outside of the authorized bandwidth causes harmful interference, the Commission may, at its discretion, require greater attenuation than specified in this section.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v03r01

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to a spectrum analyzer through a calibrated coaxial cable. Sufficient scans were taken to show the out-of-band Emissions, if any, up to 10th harmonic. Multiple sweeps were recorded in maximum hold mode using a peak detector to ensure that the worst-case emissions were caught.

- a) Set the RBW = 100KHz for emission below 1GHz and 1MHz for emissions above 1GHz
(Tests were performed 1MHz [Worst case], to sweep 1 time for all frequency range)
- b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW;
- c) Set span ≥ 1.5 times the OBW;
- d) Sweep time = auto couple;
- e) Detector = rms;
- f) Ensure that the number of measurement points = Max (40001);
- g) Trace mode = average(WCDMA, LTE), Maxhold(GSM, LTE Band41);

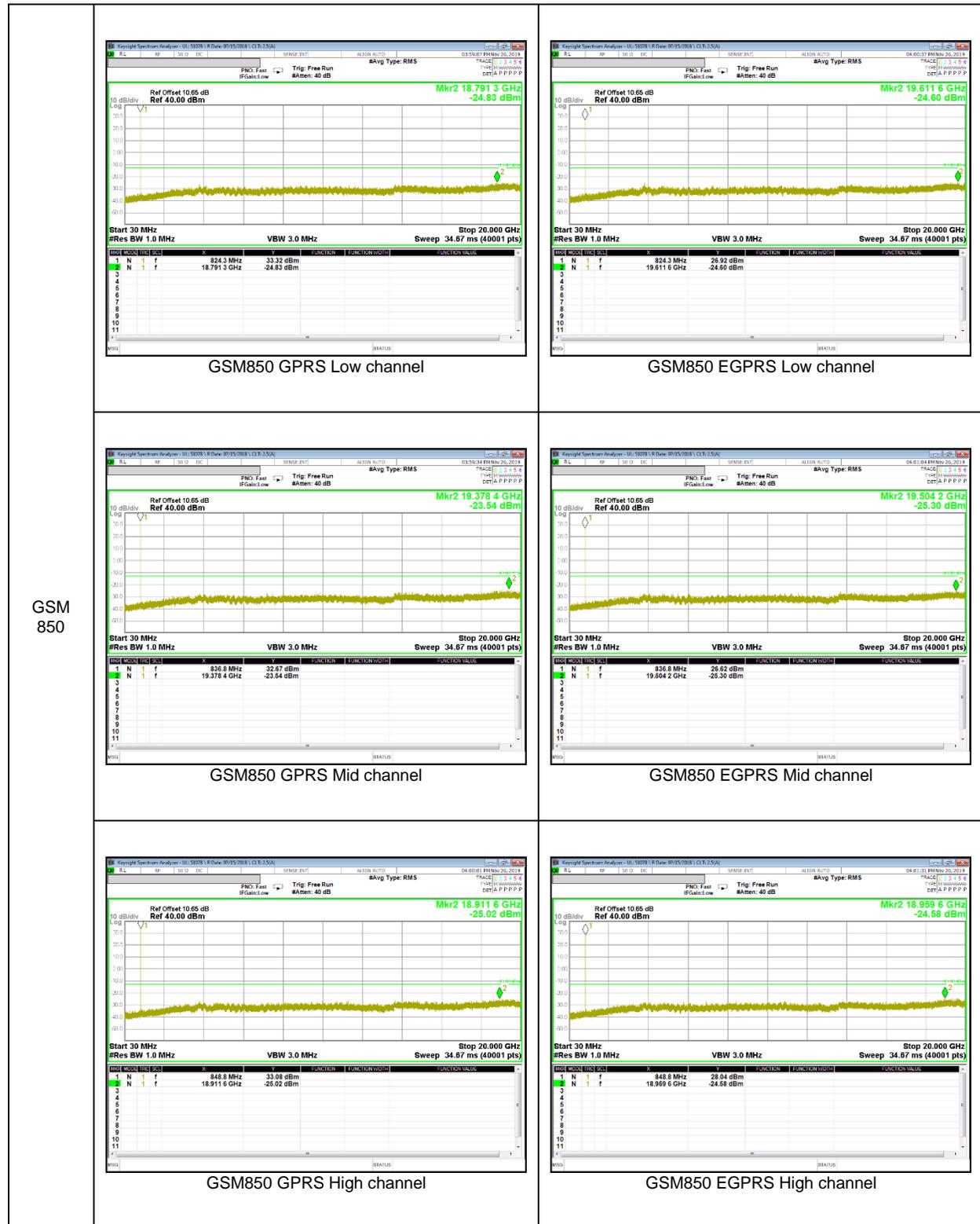
RESULTS

See the following pages.

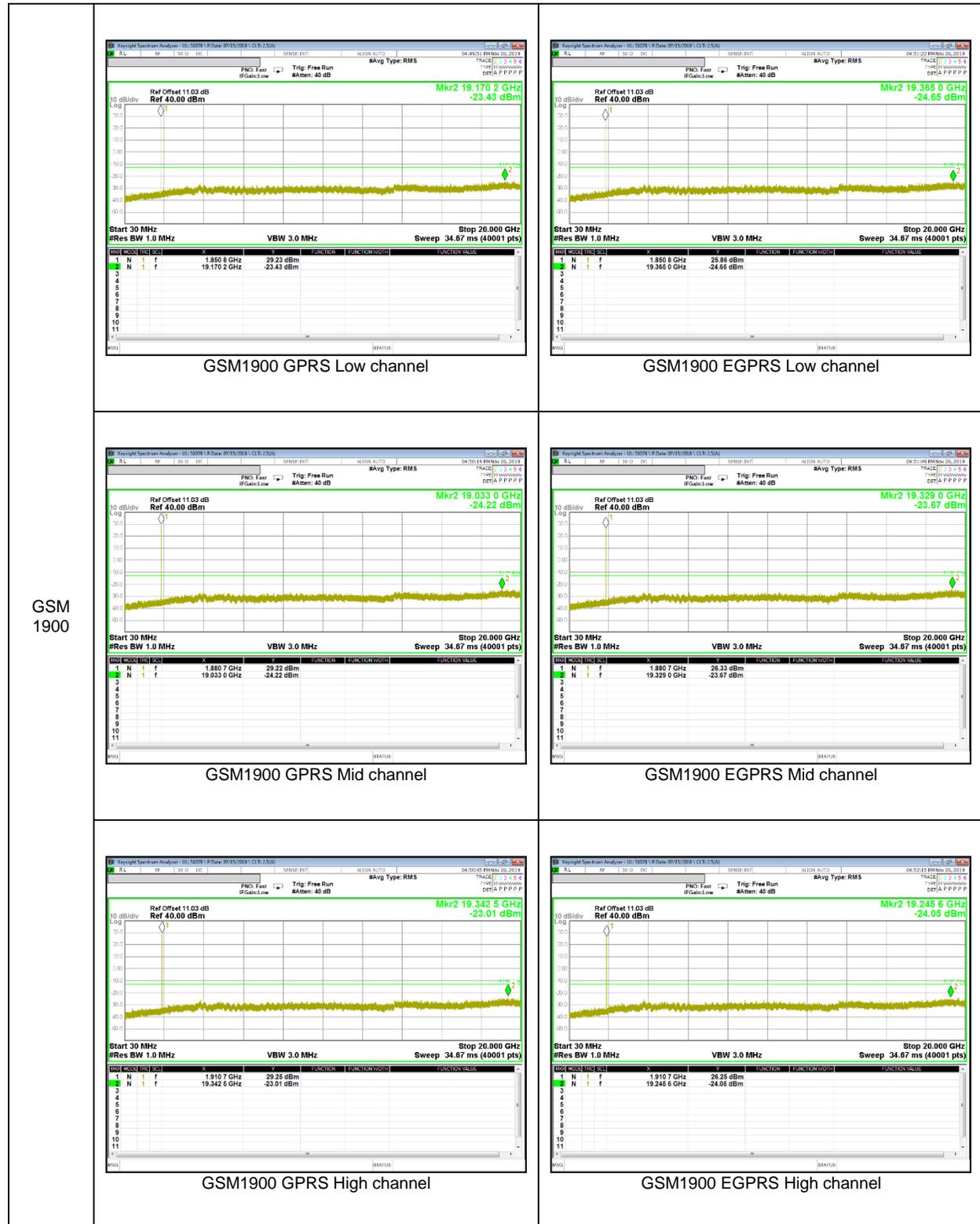
NOTE : Please refer to section 5.4 for bandwidth and RB setting about LTE bands.

9.3.1. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS RESULT

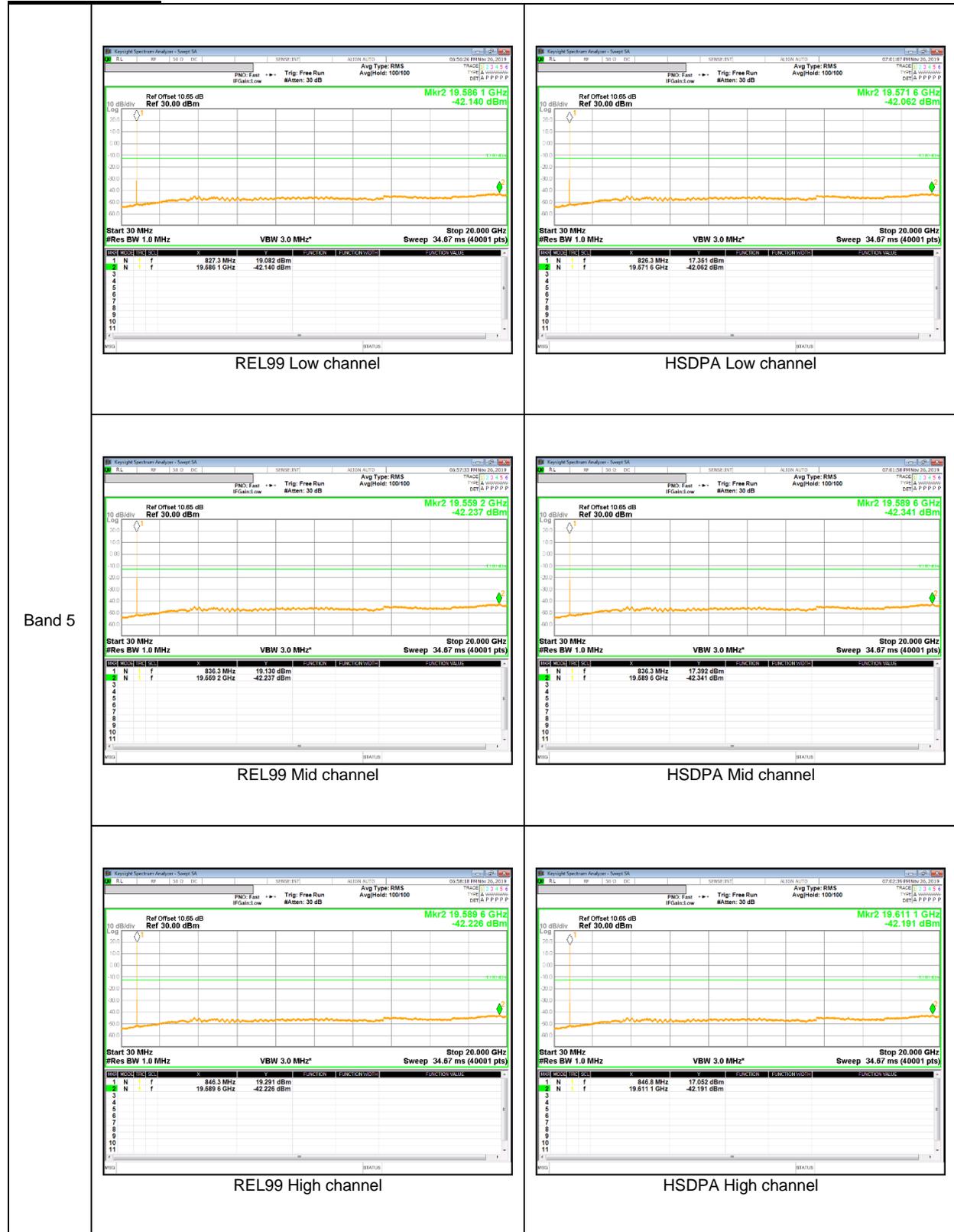
GSM 850



GSM 1900



WCDMA Band 5

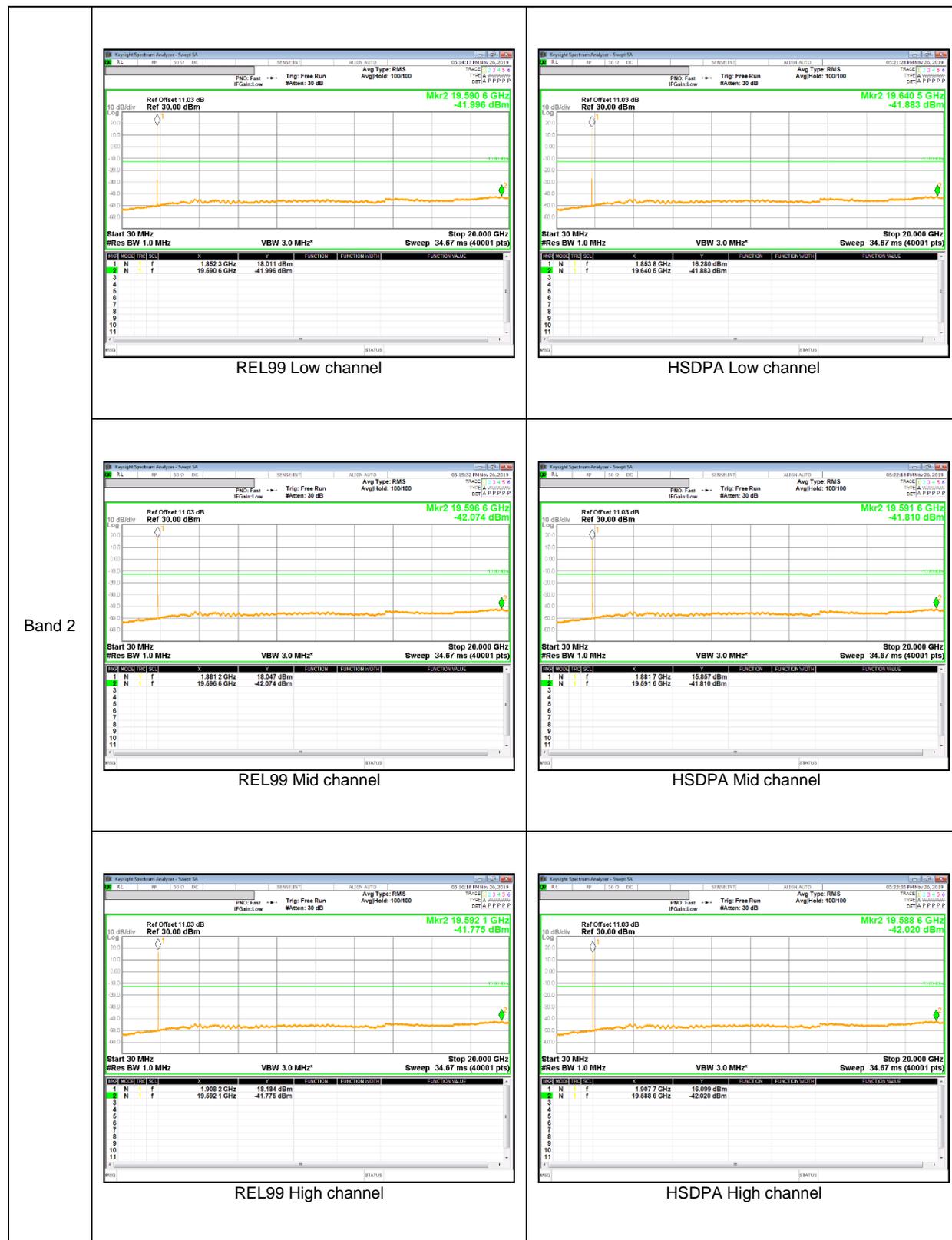


Band 5

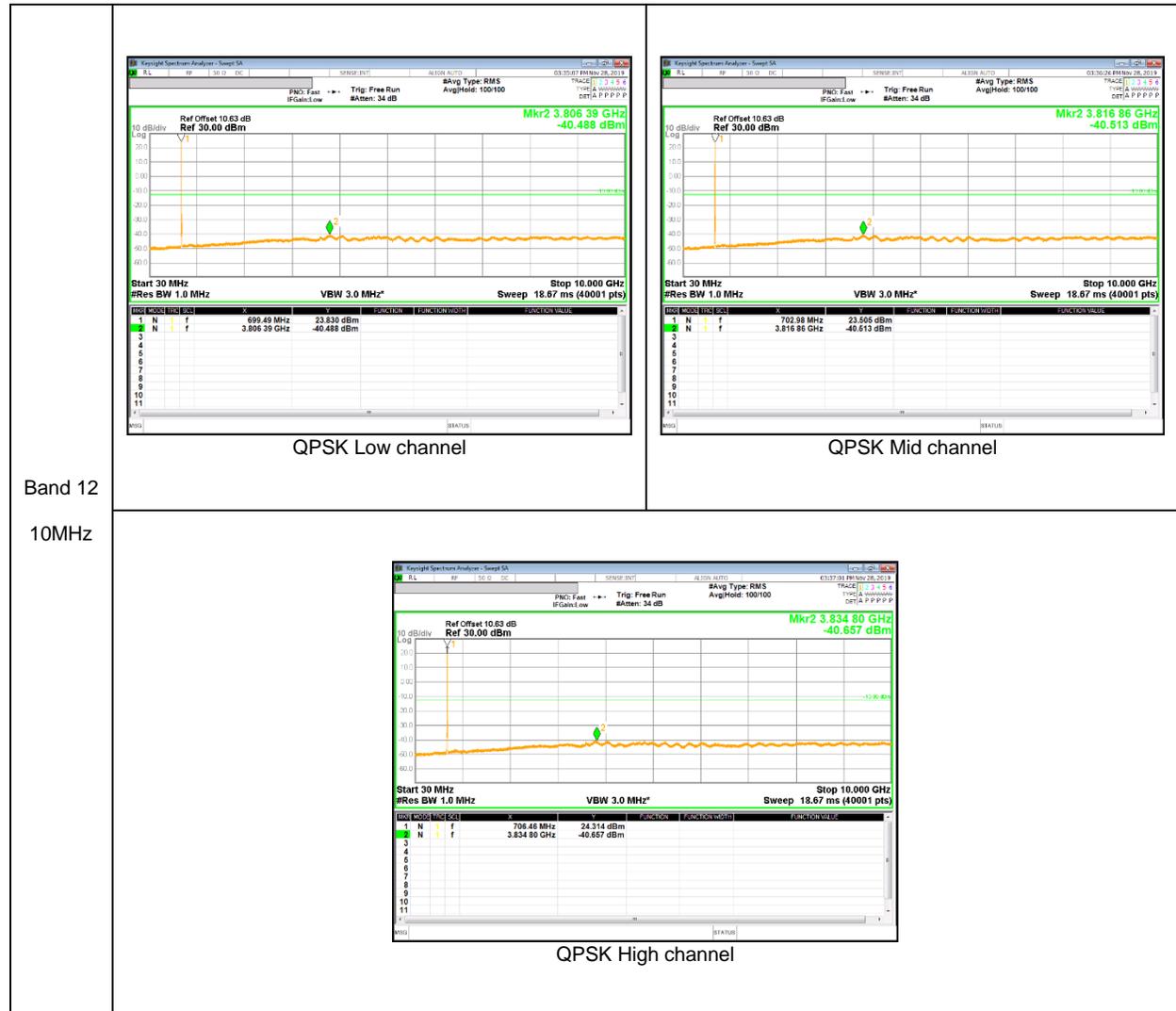
WCDMA Band 4



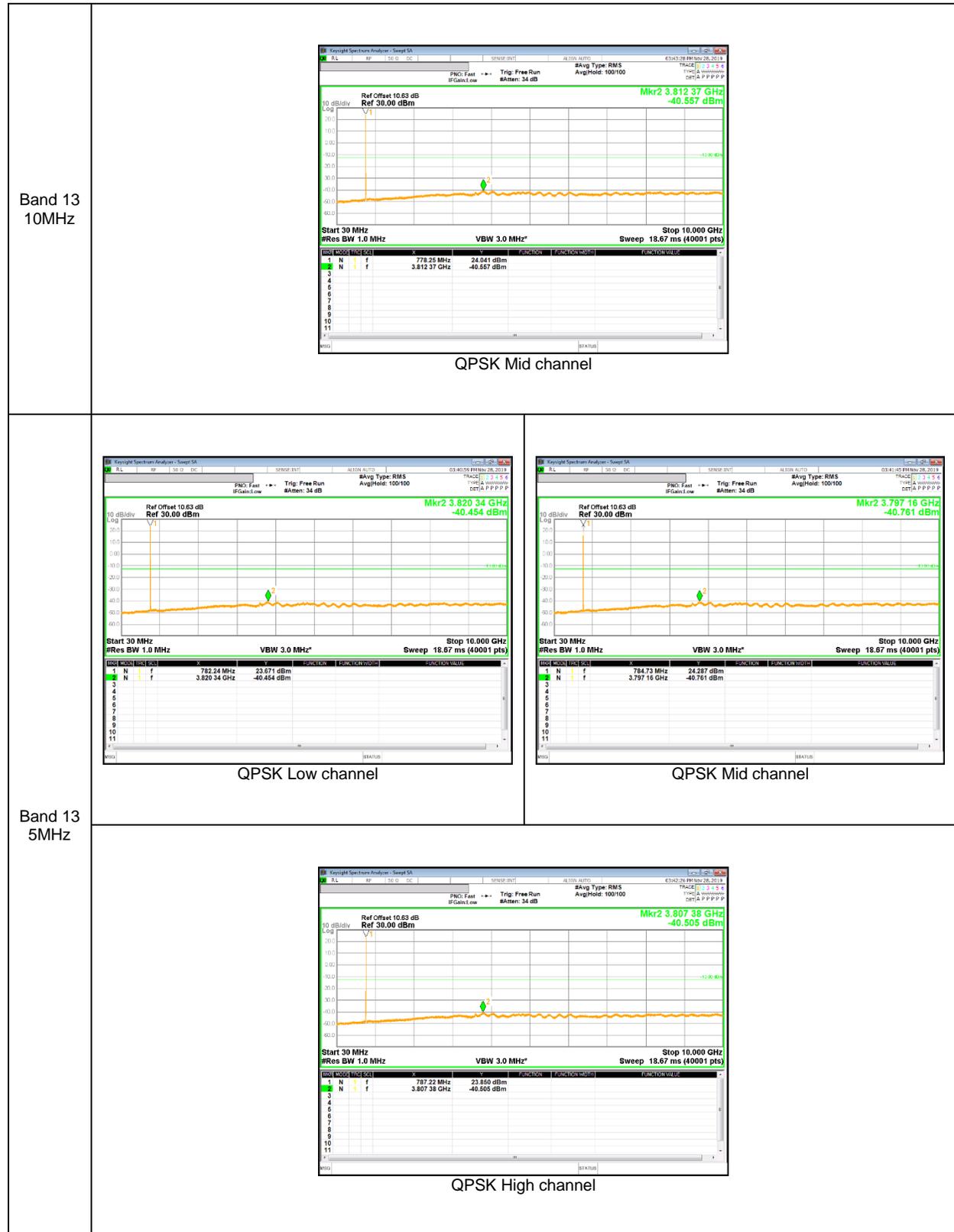
WCDMA Band 2



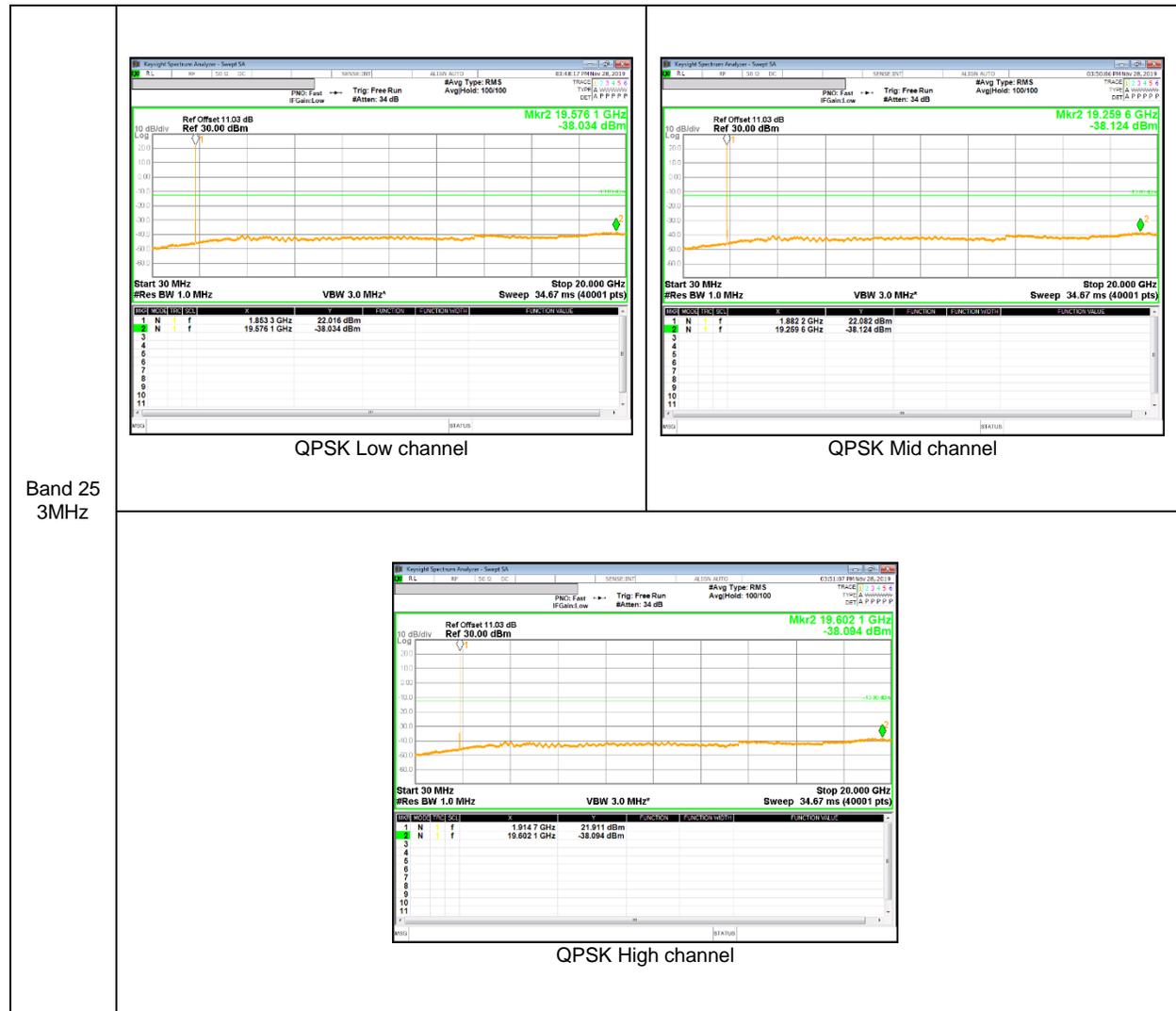
LTE Band 12



LTE Band 13



LTE Band 25



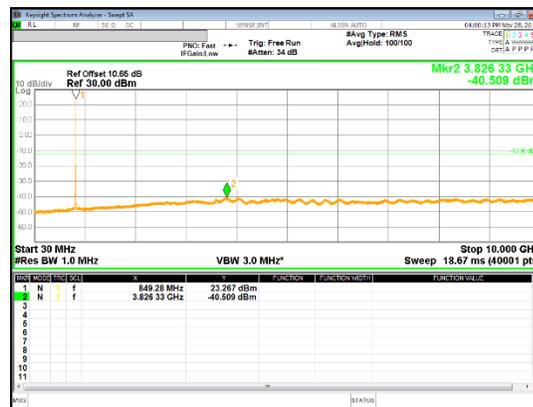
LTE Band 26(Part 90)



LTE Band 26(Part 22)



**Band 26
5MHz**



LTE Band 41(PC2)



LTE Band 66



LTE Band 2

LTE Band 2(Frequency range: 1850-1910 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 25 (Frequency range: 1850-1915 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 5

LTE Band 5 (Frequency range: 824-849 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 26 (Frequency range: 814-849 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 17

LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band41(PC3)

LTE Band 41(PC3, Frequency range : 2496-2690 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 41(PC2) (Frequency range: 2496-2690 MHz) due to same frequency range, same channel bandwidth and maximum tune-up limit is higher than LTE Band41(PC3).

9.4. FREQUENCY STABILITY

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1055, §22.355, §24.235, §27.54 and §90.213

LIMITS

§22.355 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of ± 2.5 ppm for mobile stations.

§24.235 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

§27.54 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

§90.213 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of ± 2.5 ppm for mobile stations.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v03r01

RESULTS

See the following pages.

NOTE : Test were performed each lowest or highest frequency on the modulation condition of more wide bandwidth.(Please refer to section 9.1.1 OBW results)

9.4.1. FREQUENCY STABILITY RESULTS

GSM 850, Channel 128/251, Frequency 824.2/848.8 MHz

| Reference Frequency : GSM850 Low Channel 824.2 MHz / High Channel 848.8 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|----|
| Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2060.500 | Hz | High Channel | 2122.000 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.86 | 50 | 824.19998693 | 0.007 | 848.79998746 | 0.005 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 40 | 824.19998983 | 0.004 | 848.79998815 | 0.004 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 30 | 824.19999037 | 0.003 | 848.79999160 | 0.000 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 20 | 824.19999309 | 0.000 | 848.79999157 | 0.000 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 10 | 824.19999306 | 0.000 | 848.79999289 | -0.002 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 0 | 824.19999699 | -0.005 | 848.79999522 | -0.004 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | -10 | 824.19999466 | -0.002 | 848.79999388 | -0.003 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | -20 | 824.19999285 | 0.000 | 848.79999202 | -0.001 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | -30 | 824.19999036 | 0.003 | 848.79999088 | 0.001 | 2.5 | |

| Reference Frequency : GSM850 Low Channel 824.2 MHz / High Channel 848.8 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|----|
| Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2060.500 | Hz | High Channel | 2122.000 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.86 | 20 | 824.19999309 | 0 | 848.79999157 | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 4.43 | 20 | 824.19999116 | 0.002 | 848.79999069 | 0.001 | 2.5 | |
| 3.60 | 20 | 824.19999156 | 0.002 | 848.79999215 | -0.001 | 2.5 | |

GSM 1900, Channel 512/810, Frequency 1850.0/1910.0 MHz (Lowest Frequency:EGPRS / Highest Frequency: GPRS)

| Limit | | 1850 | 1910 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1850.0760 | 1909.9233 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1850.0761 | 1909.9233 | 20.6 | 0.011 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1850.0761 | 1909.9233 | 23.7 | 0.013 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1850.0761 | 1909.9233 | 24.6 | 0.013 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1850.0761 | 1909.9233 | 23.5 | 0.012 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1850.0760 | 1909.9233 | 19.9 | 0.011 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1850.0760 | 1909.9233 | 18.8 | 0.010 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1850.0761 | 1909.9233 | 21.4 | 0.011 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1850.0760 | 1909.9233 | 19.9 | 0.011 |
| 20C | | 15% | 1850.0761 | 1909.9233 | 26.4 |
| | -15% | 1850.0761 | 1909.9233 | 28.1 | 0.015 |
| | End Point | 1850.0761 | 1909.9233 | 24.4 | 0.013 |

WCDMA Band 5

| Reference Frequency : WCDMA Band 5 Low Channel 826.4 MHz / High Channel 846.6 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2066.000 | Hz | High Channel | 2116.500 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | | Limit [ppm] |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.86 | 50 | 826.39998637 | 0.006 | 846.59998615 | 0.002 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 40 | 826.39998548 | 0.007 | 846.59998412 | 0.004 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 30 | 826.39998933 | 0.002 | 846.59998795 | -0.001 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 20 | 826.39999107 | 0.000 | 846.59998746 | 0.000 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 10 | 826.39999216 | -0.001 | 846.59999104 | -0.004 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | 0 | 826.39998931 | 0.002 | 846.59998857 | -0.001 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | -10 | 826.39999141 | 0.000 | 846.59998742 | 0.000 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | -20 | 826.39998843 | 0.003 | 846.59999001 | -0.003 | 2.5 | |
| 3.86 | -30 | 826.39998943 | 0.002 | 846.59998609 | 0.002 | 2.5 | |

| Reference Frequency : WCDMA Band 5 Low Channel 826.4 MHz / High Channel 846.6 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2066.000 | Hz | High Channel | 2116.500 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | | Limit [ppm] |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.86 | 20 | 826.39999107 | 0 | 846.59998746 | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 4.43 | 20 | 826.39999096 | 0.000 | 846.59998643 | 0.001 | 2.5 | |
| 3.60 | 20 | 826.39998320 | 0.010 | 846.59998548 | 0.002 | 2.5 | |

WCDMA Band 4 (Lowest Frequency:HSDPA / Highest Frequency: Rel99)

| Limit | | 1710 | 1755 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW (MHz) | F high @ End of OBW (MHz) | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | 21.5 | 0.012 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | 20.0 | 0.012 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | 19.3 | 0.011 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | 19.8 | 0.011 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | 23.5 | 0.014 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | 22.2 | 0.013 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | 19.6 | 0.011 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | 20.5 | 0.012 |
| 20C | | 15% | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | 24.4 |
| | -15% | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | 21.2 | 0.012 |
| | End Point | 1710.3139 | 1754.6865 | 21.6 | 0.012 |

WCDMA Band 2 (HSDPA)

| Limit | | 1850 | 1910 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | 22.5 | 0.012 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | 21.7 | 0.012 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | 17.9 | 0.010 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | 19.0 | 0.010 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | 17.7 | 0.009 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | 20.6 | 0.011 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | 23.7 | 0.013 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | 24.8 | 0.013 |
| | | | | | |
| 20C | 15% | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | 24.9 | 0.013 |
| | -15% | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | 25.3 | 0.013 |
| | End Point | 1850.3111 | 1909.6840 | 20.7 | 0.011 |

LTE Band 12 (Lowest Frequency:16QAM / Highest Frequency: QPSK)

| Limit | | 699 | 716 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 699.1565 | 715.8441 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 699.1565 | 715.8441 | 0.6 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 699.1565 | 715.8441 | 0.7 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 699.1565 | 715.8441 | 0.7 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 699.1565 | 715.8441 | 0.9 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 699.1564 | 715.8441 | -0.4 | -0.001 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 699.1565 | 715.8441 | 0.2 | 0.000 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 699.1565 | 715.8441 | 1.0 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 699.1565 | 715.8441 | 0.8 | 0.001 |
| 20C | | 15% | 699.1565 | 715.8441 | 0.5 |
| | -15% | 699.1565 | 715.8441 | 0.6 | 0.001 |
| | End Point | 699.1565 | 715.8441 | -0.2 | 0.000 |

LTE Band 13 (QPSK)

| Limit | | 777 | 787 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 777.2556 | 786.7486 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 777.2556 | 786.7486 | 1.0 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 777.2556 | 786.7486 | 1.2 | 0.002 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 777.2556 | 786.7486 | 0.8 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 777.2556 | 786.7486 | 1.1 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 777.2555 | 786.7486 | -0.2 | 0.000 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 777.2556 | 786.7486 | 0.5 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 777.2556 | 786.7486 | 1.4 | 0.002 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 777.2556 | 786.7486 | 0.9 | 0.001 |
| 20C | | 15% | 777.2556 | 786.7486 | 1.0 |
| | -15% | 777.2556 | 786.7486 | 0.7 | 0.001 |
| | End Point | 777.2556 | 786.7486 | 1.3 | 0.002 |

LTE Band 25 (Lowest Frequency:16QAM / Highest Frequency: QPSK)

| Limit | | 1850 | 1915 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | 3.3 | 0.002 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | 2.6 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | 2.2 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | 1.1 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | 1.4 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | 1.1 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | 1.6 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | 2.2 | 0.001 |
| 20C | | 15% | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | 3.5 |
| | -15% | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | 2.5 | 0.001 |
| | End Point | 1850.1554 | 1914.8478 | 1.1 | 0.001 |

LTE Band 26

| Reference Frequency : LTE Band 26 Low Channel 814.7 MHz / High Channel 848.3 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2036.750 Hz | High Channel | 2120.750 Hz | |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | |
| 3.86 | 50 | 814.70000449 | -0.002 | 848.30000506 | -0.003 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | 40 | 814.70000369 | -0.001 | 848.30000157 | 0.002 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | 30 | 814.70000342 | -0.001 | 848.30000228 | 0.001 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | 20 | 814.70000290 | 0.000 | 848.30000292 | 0.000 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | 10 | 814.70000411 | -0.001 | 848.30000435 | -0.002 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | 0 | 814.70000336 | -0.001 | 848.30000194 | 0.001 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | -10 | 814.70000215 | 0.001 | 848.30000173 | 0.001 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | -20 | 814.70000369 | -0.001 | 848.30000419 | -0.001 | 2.5 |
| 3.86 | -30 | 814.70000319 | 0.000 | 848.30000322 | 0.000 | 2.5 |

| Reference Frequency : LTE Band 26 Low Channel 814.7 MHz / High Channel 848.3 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2036.750 Hz | High Channel | 2120.750 Hz | |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | |
| 3.86 | 20 | 814.70000290 | 0 | 848.30000292 | 0 | 2.5 |
| 4.43 | 20 | 814.70000410 | -0.001 | 848.30000159 | 0.002 | 2.5 |
| 3.60 | 20 | 814.70000254 | 0.000 | 848.30000396 | -0.001 | 2.5 |

LTE Band 41 PC2 (QPSK)

| Limit | | 2496 | 2690 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | 21.0 | 0.008 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | 25.6 | 0.010 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | 19.9 | 0.008 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | 21.1 | 0.008 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | 17.5 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | 19.9 | 0.008 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | 18.5 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | 20.7 | 0.008 |
| 20C | | 15% | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | 21.4 |
| | -15% | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | 19.5 | 0.008 |
| | End Point | 2496.2520 | 2689.7480 | 18.8 | 0.007 |

LTE Band 66 (QPSK)

| Limit | | 1710 | 1780 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | 2.7 | 0.002 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | 2.4 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | 1.7 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | 2.1 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | 1.7 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | 2.2 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | 1.7 | 0.001 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | 1.9 | 0.001 |
| 20C | | 15% | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | 2.5 |
| | -15% | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | 3.0 | 0.002 |
| | End Point | 1710.1546 | 1779.8450 | 1.2 | 0.001 |

LTE Band 2

LTE Band 2(Frequency range: 1850-1910 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 25 (Frequency range: 1850-1915 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 5

LTE Band 5 (Frequency range: 824-849 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 26 (Frequency range: 814-849 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 17

LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band41(PC3)

LTE Band 41(PC3, Frequency range : 2496-2690 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 41(PC2) (Frequency range: 2496-2690 MHz) due to same frequency range, same channel bandwidth and maximum tune-up limit is higher than LTE Band41(PC3).

10. RADIATED TEST RESULTS

10.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, §27.50 and §27.53

LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

27.50:

(b)(10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) transmitting in the 746-757 MHz, 776-788 MHz, and 805-806 MHz bands are limited to 3 watts ERP.

(c) (10) - Portable stations (hand-held devices) in the 600 MHz uplink band and the 698-746 MHz band, and fixed and mobile stations in the 600 MHz uplink band are limited to 3 watts ERP.

(d) (4) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band and mobile and portable stations operating in the 1695-1710 MHz and 1755-1780 MHz bands are limited to 1 watt EIRP.

(h) The following power limits shall apply in the BRS and EBS:

(2) Mobile stations are limited to 2.0 watts EIRP. All user stations are limited to 2.0 watts transmitter output power.

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603 E Clause 2.2.17; ESU40 setting reference to 971168 D01 v03r01

For radiated output power measurement with a ESU40:

a) Set the RBW \geq OBW; b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW; c) Set span $\geq 2 \times$ RBW; d) Sweep time = auto couple; e) Detector = rms; f) Ensure that the number of measurement points \geq span/RBW; g) Trace mode = max hold(GSM, WCDMA), average(LTE);

TEST RESULTS

10.1.1. ERP/EIRP Results

GSM

| Band | Mode | Channel | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| GSM850 | GPRS | 512 | 824.2 | 30.72 | 1180.32 |
| | | 661 | 836.6 | 30.83 | 1210.60 |
| | | 810 | 848.8 | 31.16 | 1306.17 |
| | EGPRS | 512 | 824.2 | 23.35 | 216.27 |
| | | 661 | 836.6 | 23.58 | 228.03 |
| | | 810 | 848.8 | 24.00 | 251.19 |
| GSM1900 | GPRS | 512 | 1850.2 | 28.48 | 704.69 |
| | | 661 | 1880 | 28.48 | 704.86 |
| | | 810 | 1909.8 | 27.78 | 599.79 |
| | EGPRS | 512 | 1850.2 | 24.47 | 279.90 |
| | | 661 | 1880 | 23.25 | 211.35 |
| | | 810 | 1909.8 | 24.18 | 261.82 |

WCDMA

| Band | Mode | Channel | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 5 | REL99 | 4132 | 826.4 | 19.73 | 93.97 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 19.90 | 97.72 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 20.90 | 123.03 |
| | HSDPA | 4132 | 826.4 | 18.07 | 64.12 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 17.76 | 59.70 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 18.57 | 71.94 |
| Band 4 | REL99 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 21.03 | 126.77 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 22.35 | 171.79 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.29 | 213.30 |
| | HSDPA | 1312 | 1712.4 | 19.29 | 84.92 |
| | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 20.55 | 113.50 |
| | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 21.28 | 134.28 |
| Band 2 | REL99 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 20.72 | 118.03 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 19.81 | 95.72 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 19.51 | 89.33 |
| | HSDPA | 9262 | 1852.4 | 17.61 | 57.68 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 17.56 | 57.02 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 16.88 | 48.75 |

LTE Band 12

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 12 | 10 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 704.0 | 16.76 | 47.42 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 707.5 | 17.04 | 50.58 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 711.0 | 17.36 | 54.45 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 704.0 | 15.82 | 38.19 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 707.5 | 16.38 | 43.45 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 711.0 | 16.30 | 42.66 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1 / 12 | 701.5 | 16.93 | 49.32 |
| | | | 1 / 24 | 707.5 | 17.40 | 54.95 |
| | | | 1 / 24 | 713.5 | 17.36 | 54.45 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 24 | 701.5 | 15.62 | 36.48 |
| | | | 1 / 12 | 707.5 | 16.23 | 41.98 |
| | | | 1 / 12 | 713.5 | 16.63 | 46.03 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1 / 8 | 700.5 | 16.80 | 47.86 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 707.5 | 17.33 | 54.08 |
| | | | 1 / 8 | 714.5 | 17.47 | 55.85 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 8 | 700.5 | 15.95 | 39.36 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 707.5 | 16.34 | 43.05 |
| | | | 1 / 8 | 714.5 | 16.39 | 43.55 |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 1 / 5 | 699.7 | 16.84 | 48.31 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 707.5 | 17.35 | 54.33 |
| | | | 1 / 3 | 715.3 | 17.18 | 52.24 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 5 | 699.7 | 15.82 | 38.19 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 707.5 | 16.34 | 43.05 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 715.3 | 16.49 | 44.57 |

LTE Band 13

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB size / RB Offset | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|---------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 13 | 10 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 782.0 | 20.30 | 107.15 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 49 | 782.0 | 18.93 | 78.16 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1 / 12 | 779.5 | 19.99 | 99.77 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 782.0 | 20.06 | 101.39 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 12 | 784.5 | 19.77 | 94.84 |
| | | | 1 / 24 | 779.5 | 19.13 | 81.85 |
| | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 782.0 | 18.97 | 78.89 | |
| | | 1 / 0 | 784.5 | 18.73 | 74.64 | |

LTE Band 25

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 25 | 20 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 1860.0 | 21.27 | 133.97 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1882.5 | 21.44 | 139.32 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1905.0 | 23.32 | 214.78 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 1860.0 | 21.84 | 152.76 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1882.5 | 22.41 | 174.18 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1905.0 | 23.28 | 212.81 |
| | 15 | QPSK | 1 / 37 | 1857.5 | 23.11 | 204.64 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1882.5 | 22.72 | 187.07 |
| | | | 1 / 74 | 1907.5 | 24.03 | 252.93 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 1857.5 | 21.92 | 155.60 |
| | | | 1 / 37 | 1882.5 | 22.00 | 158.49 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1907.5 | 23.65 | 231.74 |
| | 10 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 1855.0 | 22.94 | 196.79 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1882.5 | 22.97 | 198.15 |
| | | | 1 / 49 | 1910.0 | 23.99 | 250.61 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 1855.0 | 21.87 | 153.82 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1882.5 | 22.23 | 167.11 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1910.0 | 23.25 | 211.35 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1 / 12 | 1852.5 | 22.87 | 193.64 |
| | | | 1 / 24 | 1882.5 | 22.95 | 197.24 |
| | | | 1 / 24 | 1912.5 | 24.05 | 254.10 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 24 | 1852.5 | 21.99 | 158.12 |
| | | | 1 / 24 | 1882.5 | 21.67 | 146.89 |
| | | | 1 / 12 | 1912.5 | 22.68 | 185.35 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1 / 8 | 1851.5 | 22.67 | 184.93 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1882.5 | 23.06 | 202.30 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1913.5 | 24.39 | 274.79 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 8 | 1851.5 | 21.62 | 145.21 |
| | | | 1 / 8 | 1882.5 | 22.09 | 161.81 |
| | | | 1 / 8 | 1913.5 | 23.17 | 207.49 |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 1850.7 | 22.61 | 182.39 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1882.5 | 22.92 | 195.88 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1914.3 | 24.28 | 267.92 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 3 | 1850.7 | 21.80 | 151.36 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1882.5 | 21.66 | 146.55 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1914.3 | 23.18 | 207.97 |

LTE Band 26

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ RB Offset | f [MHz] | ERP/EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 26 | 15 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 821.5 | 19.39 | 86.90 |
| | | | 1 / 37 | 831.5 | 18.82 | 76.21 |
| | | | 1 / 37 | 841.5 | 18.67 | 73.62 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 821.5 | 18.16 | 65.46 |
| | | | 1 / 37 | 831.5 | 18.46 | 70.15 |
| | | | 1 / 37 | 841.5 | 17.54 | 56.75 |
| | 10 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 819.0 | 19.39 | 86.90 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 829.0 | 19.31 | 85.31 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 831.5 | 19.57 | 90.57 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 844.0 | 18.96 | 78.70 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 819.0 | 18.28 | 67.30 |
| | | | 1 / 25 | 829.0 | 18.41 | 69.34 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 831.5 | 18.57 | 71.94 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 844.0 | 18.01 | 63.24 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1 / 12 | 816.5 | 19.02 | 79.80 |
| | | | 1 / 12 | 821.5 | 19.49 | 88.92 |
| | | | 1 / 12 | 826.5 | 19.34 | 85.90 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 831.5 | 19.23 | 83.75 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 846.5 | 18.64 | 73.11 |
| | | | 1 / 12 | 816.5 | 18.12 | 64.86 |
| | | | 1 / 24 | 821.5 | 18.05 | 63.83 |
| | | | 1 / 24 | 826.5 | 18.25 | 66.83 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 831.5 | 18.23 | 66.53 |
| | | | 1 / 12 | 846.5 | 17.28 | 53.46 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1 / 14 | 815.5 | 18.96 | 78.70 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 822.5 | 19.32 | 85.51 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 825.5 | 19.47 | 88.51 |
| | | | 1 / 8 | 831.5 | 19.55 | 90.16 |
| | | | 1 / 8 | 847.5 | 18.28 | 67.30 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 14 | 815.5 | 17.85 | 60.95 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 822.5 | 18.57 | 71.94 |
| | | | 1 / 14 | 825.5 | 18.46 | 70.15 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 831.5 | 18.29 | 67.45 |
| | | | 1 / 8 | 847.5 | 17.25 | 53.09 |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 814.7 | 18.56 | 71.78 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 823.3 | 19.42 | 87.50 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 824.7 | 19.26 | 84.33 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 831.5 | 19.16 | 82.41 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 848.3 | 18.37 | 68.71 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 814.7 | 17.65 | 58.21 |
| 1 / 0 | | | 823.3 | 18.22 | 66.37 | |
| 1 / 0 | | | 824.7 | 18.24 | 66.68 | |
| 1 / 0 | | | 831.5 | 18.28 | 67.30 | |
| 1 / 0 | | | 848.3 | 17.47 | 55.85 | |

LTE Band 41(PC2)

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 41 | 20 | QPSK | 1 / 99 | 2506.0 | 27.45 | 555.90 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2593.0 | 27.15 | 518.80 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2680.0 | 26.64 | 461.32 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 2506.0 | 26.34 | 430.53 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2593.0 | 27.69 | 587.49 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2680.0 | 26.08 | 405.51 |
| | 15 | QPSK | 1 / 37 | 2503.5 | 28.42 | 695.02 |
| | | | 1 / 37 | 2593.0 | 27.24 | 529.66 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2682.5 | 26.99 | 500.03 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 2503.5 | 26.89 | 488.65 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2593.0 | 27.65 | 582.10 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2682.5 | 25.94 | 392.64 |
| | 10 | QPSK | 1 / 25 | 2501.0 | 28.32 | 679.20 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2593.0 | 28.00 | 630.96 |
| | | | 1 / 25 | 2685.0 | 27.49 | 561.05 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 25 | 2501.0 | 27.60 | 575.44 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2593.0 | 27.78 | 599.79 |
| | | | 1 / 25 | 2685.0 | 27.07 | 509.33 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 2498.5 | 26.45 | 441.57 |
| | | | 1 / 12 | 2593.0 | 27.02 | 503.50 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2687.5 | 26.31 | 427.56 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 24 | 2498.5 | 26.57 | 453.94 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2593.0 | 27.25 | 530.88 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 2687.5 | 26.84 | 483.06 |

LTE Band 66

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ RB Offset | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 66 | 20 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 1720.0 | 23.14 | 206.06 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1745.0 | 23.92 | 246.60 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1770.0 | 23.29 | 213.30 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 1720.0 | 21.76 | 149.97 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1745.0 | 22.75 | 188.36 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1770.0 | 22.19 | 165.58 |
| | 15 | QPSK | 1 / 37 | 1717.5 | 23.25 | 211.35 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1747.5 | 23.90 | 245.47 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1772.5 | 22.88 | 194.09 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 37 | 1717.5 | 21.44 | 139.32 |
| | | | 1 / 37 | 1747.5 | 22.49 | 177.42 |
| | | | 1 / 37 | 1772.5 | 21.55 | 142.89 |
| | 10 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 1715.0 | 22.98 | 198.61 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1745.0 | 23.95 | 248.31 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1775.0 | 22.97 | 198.15 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 1715.0 | 22.04 | 159.96 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1745.0 | 22.49 | 177.42 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1775.0 | 22.14 | 163.68 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1 / 12 | 1712.5 | 23.09 | 203.70 |
| | | | 1 / 12 | 1745.0 | 23.80 | 239.88 |
| | | | 1 / 24 | 1777.5 | 23.60 | 229.09 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 24 | 1712.5 | 22.19 | 165.58 |
| | | | 1 / 12 | 1745.0 | 22.55 | 179.89 |
| | | | 1 / 12 | 1777.5 | 22.50 | 177.83 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1 / 8 | 1711.5 | 22.66 | 184.50 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1745.0 | 23.27 | 212.32 |
| | | | 1 / 8 | 1778.5 | 23.60 | 229.09 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 / 8 | 1711.5 | 21.92 | 155.60 |
| | | | 1 / 0 | 1745.0 | 22.74 | 187.93 |
| | | | 1 / 8 | 1778.5 | 22.07 | 161.06 |
| 1.4 | QPSK | 1 / 0 | 1710.7 | 22.84 | 192.31 | |
| | | 1 / 0 | 1745.0 | 23.22 | 209.89 | |
| | | 1 / 0 | 1779.3 | 23.40 | 218.78 | |
| | 16QAM | 1 / 0 | 1710.7 | 21.94 | 156.31 | |
| | | 1 / 5 | 1745.0 | 22.22 | 166.72 | |
| | | 1 / 0 | 1779.3 | 22.36 | 172.19 | |

LTE Band 2

LTE Band 2(Frequency range: 1850-1910 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 25 (Frequency range: 1850-1915 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 5

LTE Band 5 (Frequency range: 824-849 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 26 (Frequency range: 814-849 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band 17

LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

LTE Band41(PC3)

LTE Band 41(PC3, Frequency range : 2496-2690 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 41(PC2) (Frequency range: 2496-2690 MHz) due to same frequency range, same channel bandwidth and maximum tune-up limit is higher than LTE Band41(PC3).

10.1.2. ERP/EIRP DATA

GSM850

| GSM850 GPRS | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: GPRS 850 MHz Fundamentals </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>34.68</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>30.72</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>25.06</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>21.10</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>34.77</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>30.83</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-7.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>23.96</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>20.02</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>35.07</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>31.16</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-7.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>24.93</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>21.02</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 824.20 | 34.68 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 30.72 | 38.5 | -7.8 | | 824.20 | 25.06 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 21.10 | 38.5 | -17.4 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 836.60 | 34.77 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 30.83 | 38.5 | -7.7 | | 836.60 | 23.96 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.02 | 38.5 | -18.5 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 848.80 | 35.07 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 31.16 | 38.5 | -7.3 | | 848.80 | 24.93 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 21.02 | 38.5 | -17.5 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.20 | 34.68 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 30.72 | 38.5 | -7.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.20 | 25.06 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 21.10 | 38.5 | -17.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 34.77 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 30.83 | 38.5 | -7.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 23.96 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.02 | 38.5 | -18.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.80 | 35.07 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 31.16 | 38.5 | -7.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.80 | 24.93 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 21.02 | 38.5 | -17.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSM850 EGPRS | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: EGPRS 850 MHz Fundamentals </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>27.31</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>23.35</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>17.96</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>14.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>27.52</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>23.58</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>17.66</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>13.72</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>27.91</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>24.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-14.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>17.77</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>13.86</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 824.20 | 27.31 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 23.35 | 38.5 | -15.2 | | 824.20 | 17.96 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 14.00 | 38.5 | -24.5 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 836.60 | 27.52 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 23.58 | 38.5 | -14.9 | | 836.60 | 17.66 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 13.72 | 38.5 | -24.8 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 848.80 | 27.91 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 24.00 | 38.5 | -14.5 | | 848.80 | 17.77 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 13.86 | 38.5 | -24.6 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.20 | 27.31 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 23.35 | 38.5 | -15.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.20 | 17.96 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 14.00 | 38.5 | -24.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 27.52 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 23.58 | 38.5 | -14.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 17.66 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 13.72 | 38.5 | -24.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.80 | 27.91 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 24.00 | 38.5 | -14.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.80 | 17.77 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 13.86 | 38.5 | -24.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GSM1900

| GSM1900 GPRS | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: GPRS 1900 MHz Fundamentals </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.20</td> <td>15.45</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>20.37</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.20</td> <td>23.56</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>28.48</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-4.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>19.09</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>23.75</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>23.82</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>28.48</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-4.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.80</td> <td>19.75</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>24.11</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.80</td> <td>23.42</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>27.78</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-5.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1850.20 | 15.45 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 20.37 | 33.0 | -12.6 | | 1850.20 | 23.56 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 28.48 | 33.0 | -4.5 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1880.00 | 19.09 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 23.75 | 33.0 | -9.3 | | 1880.00 | 23.82 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 28.48 | 33.0 | -4.5 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1909.80 | 19.75 | V | 4.6 | 8.9 | 24.11 | 33.0 | -8.9 | | 1909.80 | 23.42 | H | 4.6 | 8.9 | 27.78 | 33.0 | -5.2 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850.20 | 15.45 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 20.37 | 33.0 | -12.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850.20 | 23.56 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 28.48 | 33.0 | -4.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 19.09 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 23.75 | 33.0 | -9.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 23.82 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 28.48 | 33.0 | -4.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.80 | 19.75 | V | 4.6 | 8.9 | 24.11 | 33.0 | -8.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.80 | 23.42 | H | 4.6 | 8.9 | 27.78 | 33.0 | -5.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSM1900 EGPRS | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: EGPRS 1900 MHz Fundamentals </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.20</td> <td>8.65</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>13.57</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-19.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.20</td> <td>19.55</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>24.47</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.32</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>18.98</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>18.59</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>23.25</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.80</td> <td>15.73</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>20.09</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.80</td> <td>19.82</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>24.18</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1850.20 | 8.65 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 13.57 | 33.0 | -19.4 | | 1850.20 | 19.55 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 24.47 | 33.0 | -8.5 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1880.00 | 14.32 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 18.98 | 33.0 | -14.0 | | 1880.00 | 18.59 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 23.25 | 33.0 | -9.8 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1909.80 | 15.73 | V | 4.6 | 8.9 | 20.09 | 33.0 | -12.9 | | 1909.80 | 19.82 | H | 4.6 | 8.9 | 24.18 | 33.0 | -8.8 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850.20 | 8.65 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 13.57 | 33.0 | -19.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1850.20 | 19.55 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 24.47 | 33.0 | -8.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 14.32 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 18.98 | 33.0 | -14.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 18.59 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 23.25 | 33.0 | -9.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.80 | 15.73 | V | 4.6 | 8.9 | 20.09 | 33.0 | -12.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.80 | 19.82 | H | 4.6 | 8.9 | 24.18 | 33.0 | -8.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WCDMA Band 5

| WCDMA Band 5 REL99 | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-23 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: Rel99 Band 5 Fundamentals </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>23.69</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>19.73</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>14.19</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.23</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>23.84</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>19.90</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>13.67</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>9.73</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>24.81</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>20.90</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>14.14</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.23</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 826.40 | 23.69 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.73 | 38.5 | -18.8 | | 826.40 | 14.19 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.23 | 38.5 | -28.3 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 836.60 | 23.84 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.90 | 38.5 | -18.6 | | 836.60 | 13.67 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.73 | 38.5 | -28.8 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 846.60 | 24.81 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 20.90 | 38.5 | -17.6 | | 846.60 | 14.14 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 10.23 | 38.5 | -28.3 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 23.69 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.73 | 38.5 | -18.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 14.19 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.23 | 38.5 | -28.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 23.84 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.90 | 38.5 | -18.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 13.67 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.73 | 38.5 | -28.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 24.81 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 20.90 | 38.5 | -17.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 14.14 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 10.23 | 38.5 | -28.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WCDMA Band 5 HSDPA | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-23 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: HSDPA Band 5 Fundamentals </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>22.03</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.07</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>12.24</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>8.28</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-30.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>21.70</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>17.76</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>12.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>8.24</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-30.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>22.48</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.57</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>12.07</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>8.16</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-30.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 826.40 | 22.03 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.07 | 38.5 | -20.4 | | 826.40 | 12.24 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 8.28 | 38.5 | -30.2 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 836.60 | 21.70 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.76 | 38.5 | -20.7 | | 836.60 | 12.18 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 8.24 | 38.5 | -30.3 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 846.60 | 22.48 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 18.57 | 38.5 | -19.9 | | 846.60 | 12.07 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 8.16 | 38.5 | -30.3 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 22.03 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.07 | 38.5 | -20.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 12.24 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 8.28 | 38.5 | -30.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 21.70 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.76 | 38.5 | -20.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 12.18 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 8.24 | 38.5 | -30.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 22.48 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 18.57 | 38.5 | -19.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 12.07 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 8.16 | 38.5 | -30.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WCDMA Band 4

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| WCDMA Band 4 REL99 | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 4789219881 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 2019-11-23 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | 20882 | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, Z-Position | | | | | | |
| | Location: | | Chamber 2 | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | Rel99 Band 4 Fundamentals | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | |
| | f | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP | Limit | Delta | Notes |
| | MHz | (dBm) | (H/V) | (dB) | (dBi) | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB) | |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1712.40 | 13.26 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 18.27 | 30.0 | -11.7 | |
| | 1712.40 | 16.02 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 21.03 | 30.0 | -9.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 1732.60 | 13.19 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 18.24 | 30.0 | -11.8 | | |
| 1732.60 | 17.30 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 22.35 | 30.0 | -7.6 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1752.60 | 14.43 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 19.53 | 30.0 | -10.5 | | |
| 1752.60 | 18.18 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 23.29 | 30.0 | -6.7 | | |
| WCDMA Band 4 HSDPA | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 4789219881 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 2019-11-23 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | 20882 | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, Z-Position | | | | | | |
| | Location: | | Chamber 2 | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | HSDPA Band 4 Fundamentals | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | |
| | f | SG reading | Ant. Pol. | Cable Loss | Antenna Gain | EIRP | Limit | Delta | Notes |
| | MHz | (dBm) | (H/V) | (dB) | (dBi) | (dBm) | (dBm) | (dB) | |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1712.40 | 12.23 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 17.24 | 30.0 | -12.8 | |
| | 1712.40 | 14.28 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 19.29 | 30.0 | -10.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 1732.60 | 11.51 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 16.56 | 30.0 | -13.4 | | |
| 1732.60 | 15.50 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 20.55 | 30.0 | -9.4 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1752.60 | 12.83 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 17.93 | 30.0 | -12.1 | | |
| 1752.60 | 16.17 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 21.28 | 30.0 | -8.7 | | |

WCDMA Band 2

| WCDMA Band 2 REL99 | <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: Rel99 Band 2 Fundamentals</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>15.82</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>20.72</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>10.16</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>15.06</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-17.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.15</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>19.81</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>8.72</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>13.38</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-19.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>15.12</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>19.51</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>10.21</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>14.60</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-18.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1852.40 | 15.82 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 20.72 | 33.0 | -12.3 | | 1852.40 | 10.16 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 15.06 | 33.0 | -17.9 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1880.00 | 15.15 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 19.81 | 33.0 | -13.2 | | 1880.00 | 8.72 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 13.38 | 33.0 | -19.6 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1907.60 | 15.12 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 19.51 | 33.0 | -13.5 | | 1907.60 | 10.21 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 14.60 | 33.0 | -18.4 | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1852.40 | 15.82 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 20.72 | 33.0 | -12.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1852.40 | 10.16 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 15.06 | 33.0 | -17.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 15.15 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 19.81 | 33.0 | -13.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 8.72 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 13.38 | 33.0 | -19.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.60 | 15.12 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 19.51 | 33.0 | -13.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.60 | 10.21 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 14.60 | 33.0 | -18.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WCDMA Band 2 HSDPA | <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: HSDPA Band 2 Fundamentals</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>12.71</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>17.61</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.40</td> <td>8.25</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>13.15</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-19.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>12.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>17.56</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>6.61</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.2</td> <td>11.27</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>12.49</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>16.88</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-16.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.60</td> <td>7.79</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>12.18</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1852.40 | 12.71 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 17.61 | 33.0 | -15.4 | | 1852.40 | 8.25 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 13.15 | 33.0 | -19.9 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1880.00 | 12.90 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 17.56 | 33.0 | -15.4 | | 1880.00 | 6.61 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 11.27 | 33.0 | -21.7 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1907.60 | 12.49 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 16.88 | 33.0 | -16.1 | | 1907.60 | 7.79 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 12.18 | 33.0 | -20.8 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1852.40 | 12.71 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 17.61 | 33.0 | -15.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1852.40 | 8.25 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 13.15 | 33.0 | -19.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 12.90 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 17.56 | 33.0 | -15.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 6.61 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 11.27 | 33.0 | -21.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.60 | 12.49 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 16.88 | 33.0 | -16.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.60 | 7.79 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 12.18 | 33.0 | -20.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LTE Band 12

| LTE Band 12 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Posiiton Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 704.00 | 20.60 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.76 | 34.8 | -18.0 | |
| | 704.00 | 5.96 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 2.12 | 34.8 | -32.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 20.88 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.04 | 34.8 | -17.8 | |
| | 707.50 | 6.67 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 2.82 | 34.8 | -32.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 711.00 | 21.22 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.36 | 34.8 | -17.4 | | |
| 711.00 | 6.92 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.06 | 34.8 | -31.7 | | |
| LTE Band 12 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 704.00 | 19.66 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 15.82 | 34.8 | -19.0 | |
| | 704.00 | 4.83 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 0.99 | 34.8 | -33.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 20.22 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.38 | 34.8 | -18.4 | |
| | 707.50 | 5.61 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 1.76 | 34.8 | -33.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 711.00 | 20.16 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.30 | 34.8 | -18.5 | | |
| 711.00 | 6.01 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 2.15 | 34.8 | -32.6 | | |

| LTE Band 12 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 701.50 | 20.76 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.93 | 34.8 | -17.9 | |
| | 701.50 | 6.02 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 2.18 | 34.8 | -32.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 21.24 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.40 | 34.8 | -17.4 | |
| | 707.50 | 6.78 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 2.93 | 34.8 | -31.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 713.50 | 21.23 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.36 | 34.8 | -17.4 | | |
| 713.50 | 6.88 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.02 | 34.8 | -31.8 | | |
| LTE Band 12 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 701.50 | 19.45 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 15.62 | 34.8 | -19.2 | |
| | 701.50 | 4.65 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 0.81 | 34.8 | -34.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 20.07 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.23 | 34.8 | -18.6 | |
| | 707.50 | 5.80 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 1.95 | 34.8 | -32.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 713.50 | 20.50 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.63 | 34.8 | -18.2 | | |
| 713.50 | 6.01 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 2.15 | 34.8 | -32.7 | | |

| LTE Band 12 3MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 700.50 | 20.63 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.80 | 34.8 | -18.0 | |
| | 700.50 | 6.04 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 2.21 | 34.8 | -32.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 21.17 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.33 | 34.8 | -17.5 | |
| | 707.50 | 6.74 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 2.89 | 34.8 | -31.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 714.50 | 21.33 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.47 | 34.8 | -17.3 | | |
| 714.50 | 6.91 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.05 | 34.8 | -31.7 | | |
| LTE Band 12 3MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 700.50 | 19.78 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 15.95 | 34.8 | -18.9 | |
| | 700.50 | 5.30 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 1.47 | 34.8 | -33.3 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 20.18 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.34 | 34.8 | -18.5 | |
| | 707.50 | 5.73 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 1.88 | 34.8 | -32.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 714.50 | 20.25 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.39 | 34.8 | -18.4 | | |
| 714.50 | 5.81 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 1.95 | 34.8 | -32.8 | | |

| LTE Band 12 1.4MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 699.70 | 20.67 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.84 | 34.8 | -18.0 | |
| | 699.70 | 6.01 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 2.17 | 34.8 | -32.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 21.19 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.35 | 34.8 | -17.5 | |
| | 707.50 | 6.87 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.02 | 34.8 | -31.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 715.30 | 21.04 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.18 | 34.8 | -17.6 | | |
| 715.30 | 6.41 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 2.55 | 34.8 | -32.3 | | |
| LTE Band 12 1.4MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 699.70 | 19.65 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 15.82 | 34.8 | -19.0 | |
| | 699.70 | 5.18 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 1.34 | 34.8 | -33.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 20.18 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.34 | 34.8 | -18.5 | |
| | 707.50 | 5.59 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 1.74 | 34.8 | -33.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 715.30 | 20.35 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.49 | 34.8 | -18.3 | | |
| 715.30 | 5.44 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 1.58 | 34.8 | -33.2 | | |

LTE Band 13

| LTE Band 13 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>24.29</td> <td>V</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>-1.1</td> <td>20.30</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-14.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>12.71</td> <td>H</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>-1.1</td> <td>8.72</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-26.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 782.00 | 24.29 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 20.30 | 34.8 | -14.5 | | 782.00 | 12.71 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 8.72 | 34.8 | -26.1 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 24.29 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 20.30 | 34.8 | -14.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 12.71 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 8.72 | 34.8 | -26.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 13 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>22.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>-1.1</td> <td>18.93</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-15.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>11.47</td> <td>H</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>-1.1</td> <td>7.48</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-27.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 782.00 | 22.92 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 18.93 | 34.8 | -15.8 | | 782.00 | 11.47 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 7.48 | 34.8 | -27.3 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 22.92 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 18.93 | 34.8 | -15.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 11.47 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 7.48 | 34.8 | -27.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LTE Band 13 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 779.50 | 23.97 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 19.99 | 34.8 | -14.8 | |
| | 779.50 | 12.20 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 8.22 | 34.8 | -26.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 782.00 | 24.05 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 20.06 | 34.8 | -14.7 | |
| | 782.00 | 12.34 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 8.35 | 34.8 | -26.4 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 784.50 | 23.76 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 19.77 | 34.8 | -15.0 | | |
| 784.50 | 12.61 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 8.62 | 34.8 | -26.2 | | |
| LTE Band 13 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 779.50 | 23.11 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 19.13 | 34.8 | -15.6 | |
| | 779.50 | 11.27 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 7.29 | 34.8 | -27.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 782.00 | 22.96 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 18.97 | 34.8 | -15.8 | |
| | 782.00 | 11.23 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 7.24 | 34.8 | -27.5 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 784.50 | 22.72 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 18.73 | 34.8 | -16.0 | | |
| 784.50 | 11.31 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 7.32 | 34.8 | -27.5 | | |

LTE Band 25

| LTE Band 25 20MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>13.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>18.69</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>16.35</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>21.27</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1882.50</td> <td>11.33</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.3</td> <td>16.08</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-16.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1882.50</td> <td>16.69</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.3</td> <td>21.44</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>16.09</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>20.64</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>18.77</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>23.32</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1860.00 | 13.76 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 18.69 | 33.0 | -14.3 | | 1860.00 | 16.35 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 21.27 | 33.0 | -11.7 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1882.50 | 11.33 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 16.08 | 33.0 | -16.9 | | 1882.50 | 16.69 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 21.44 | 33.0 | -11.6 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1905.00 | 16.09 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 20.64 | 33.0 | -12.4 | | 1905.00 | 18.77 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 23.32 | 33.0 | -9.7 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860.00 | 13.76 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 18.69 | 33.0 | -14.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860.00 | 16.35 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 21.27 | 33.0 | -11.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1882.50 | 11.33 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 16.08 | 33.0 | -16.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1882.50 | 16.69 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 21.44 | 33.0 | -11.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1905.00 | 16.09 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 20.64 | 33.0 | -12.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1905.00 | 18.77 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 23.32 | 33.0 | -9.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 25 20MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>12.54</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>17.47</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-15.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>16.92</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>21.84</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1882.50</td> <td>13.46</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.3</td> <td>18.21</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1882.50</td> <td>17.66</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>9.3</td> <td>22.41</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>15.01</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>19.56</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>18.73</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.6</td> <td>9.1</td> <td>23.28</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1860.00 | 12.54 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 17.47 | 33.0 | -15.5 | | 1860.00 | 16.92 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 21.84 | 33.0 | -11.2 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1882.50 | 13.46 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 18.21 | 33.0 | -14.8 | | 1882.50 | 17.66 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 22.41 | 33.0 | -10.6 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1905.00 | 15.01 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 19.56 | 33.0 | -13.4 | | 1905.00 | 18.73 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 23.28 | 33.0 | -9.7 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860.00 | 12.54 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 17.47 | 33.0 | -15.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860.00 | 16.92 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 21.84 | 33.0 | -11.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1882.50 | 13.46 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 18.21 | 33.0 | -14.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1882.50 | 17.66 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 22.41 | 33.0 | -10.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1905.00 | 15.01 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 19.56 | 33.0 | -13.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1905.00 | 18.73 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 23.28 | 33.0 | -9.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LTE Band 25 15MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1857.50 | 14.05 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 19.00 | 33.0 | -14.0 | |
| | 1857.50 | 18.16 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 23.11 | 33.0 | -9.9 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1882.50 | 14.41 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 19.16 | 33.0 | -13.8 | |
| | 1882.50 | 17.97 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 22.72 | 33.0 | -10.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.50 | 15.82 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 20.34 | 33.0 | -12.7 | | |
| 1907.50 | 19.51 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 24.03 | 33.0 | -9.0 | | |
| LTE Band 25 15MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1857.50 | 12.59 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 17.54 | 33.0 | -15.5 | |
| | 1857.50 | 16.97 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 21.92 | 33.0 | -11.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1882.50 | 13.46 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 18.21 | 33.0 | -14.8 | |
| | 1882.50 | 17.25 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 22.00 | 33.0 | -11.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.50 | 15.38 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 19.90 | 33.0 | -13.1 | | |
| 1907.50 | 19.13 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 23.65 | 33.0 | -9.4 | | |

| LTE Band 25 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1855.00 | 13.75 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 18.72 | 33.0 | -14.3 | |
| | 1855.00 | 17.97 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 22.94 | 33.0 | -10.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1882.50 | 13.78 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 18.53 | 33.0 | -14.5 | |
| | 1882.50 | 18.22 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 22.97 | 33.0 | -10.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1910.00 | 15.75 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 20.23 | 33.0 | -12.8 | | |
| 1910.00 | 19.50 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 23.99 | 33.0 | -9.0 | | |
| LTE Band 25 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1855.00 | 12.70 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 17.67 | 33.0 | -15.3 | |
| | 1855.00 | 16.90 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 21.87 | 33.0 | -11.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1882.50 | 12.68 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 17.43 | 33.0 | -15.6 | |
| | 1882.50 | 17.48 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 22.23 | 33.0 | -10.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1910.00 | 14.81 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 19.29 | 33.0 | -13.7 | | |
| 1910.00 | 18.76 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 23.25 | 33.0 | -9.8 | | |

| LTE Band 25 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1852.50 | 13.66 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 18.65 | 33.0 | -14.4 | |
| | 1852.50 | 17.88 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 22.87 | 33.0 | -10.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1882.50 | 13.53 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 18.28 | 33.0 | -14.7 | |
| | 1882.50 | 18.20 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 22.95 | 33.0 | -10.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1912.50 | 15.81 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 20.27 | 33.0 | -12.7 | | |
| 1912.50 | 19.59 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 24.05 | 33.0 | -9.0 | | |
| LTE Band 25 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1852.50 | 12.85 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 17.84 | 33.0 | -15.2 | |
| | 1852.50 | 17.00 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 21.99 | 33.0 | -11.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1882.50 | 12.46 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 17.21 | 33.0 | -15.8 | |
| | 1882.50 | 16.92 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 21.67 | 33.0 | -11.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1912.50 | 14.64 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 19.10 | 33.0 | -13.9 | | |
| 1912.50 | 18.22 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 22.68 | 33.0 | -10.3 | | |

| LTE Band 25 3MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1851.50 | 13.96 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 18.96 | 33.0 | -14.0 | |
| | 1851.50 | 17.67 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 22.67 | 33.0 | -10.3 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1882.50 | 13.86 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 18.61 | 33.0 | -14.4 | |
| | 1882.50 | 18.31 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 23.06 | 33.0 | -9.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913.50 | 16.03 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 20.47 | 33.0 | -12.5 | | |
| 1913.50 | 19.95 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 24.39 | 33.0 | -8.6 | | |
| LTE Band 25 3MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1851.50 | 12.56 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 17.56 | 33.0 | -15.4 | |
| | 1851.50 | 16.62 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 21.62 | 33.0 | -11.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1882.50 | 12.77 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 17.52 | 33.0 | -15.5 | |
| | 1882.50 | 17.34 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 22.09 | 33.0 | -10.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1913.50 | 14.98 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 19.42 | 33.0 | -13.6 | | |
| 1913.50 | 18.73 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 23.17 | 33.0 | -9.8 | | |

| LTE Band 25 1.4MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 25 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1850.70 | 13.70 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 18.70 | 33.0 | -14.3 | |
| | 1850.70 | 17.60 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 22.61 | 33.0 | -10.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1882.50 | 13.18 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 17.93 | 33.0 | -15.1 | |
| | 1882.50 | 18.17 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 22.92 | 33.0 | -10.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914.30 | 15.91 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 20.34 | 33.0 | -12.7 | | |
| 1914.30 | 19.85 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 24.28 | 33.0 | -8.7 | | |
| LTE Band 25 1.4MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-22 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 25 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1850.70 | 12.57 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 17.57 | 33.0 | -15.4 | |
| | 1850.70 | 16.79 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 21.80 | 33.0 | -11.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1882.50 | 12.12 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 16.87 | 33.0 | -16.1 | |
| | 1882.50 | 16.91 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 21.66 | 33.0 | -11.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914.30 | 14.77 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 19.20 | 33.0 | -13.8 | | |
| 1914.30 | 18.75 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 23.18 | 33.0 | -9.8 | | |

LTE Band 26

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| LTE Band 26 15MHz QPSK | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | | 821.50 | 15.02 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 11.05 | 50.0 | -38.9 | Part 90 |
| | | 821.50 | 23.36 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.39 | 50.0 | -30.6 | Part 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 15.68 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.74 | 38.5 | -26.8 | | | |
| 831.50 | 22.77 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.82 | 38.5 | -19.7 | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | |
| 841.50 | 16.06 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 12.14 | 38.5 | -26.4 | | | |
| 841.50 | 22.59 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.67 | 38.5 | -19.8 | | | |

| LTE Band 26 15MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">f MHz</th> <th style="width: 10%;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>821.50</td> <td>13.45</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>9.48</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-40.5</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>821.50</td> <td>22.13</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>18.16</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-31.8</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 821.50 | 13.45 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.48 | 50.0 | -40.5 | Part 90 | 821.50 | 22.13 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.16 | 50.0 | -31.8 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 821.50 | 13.45 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.48 | 50.0 | -40.5 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 821.50 | 22.13 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.16 | 50.0 | -31.8 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date: 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">f MHz</th> <th style="width: 10%;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>14.65</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.71</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>22.41</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.46</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>841.50</td> <td>13.88</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>9.96</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>841.50</td> <td>21.46</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>17.54</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-21.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 831.50 | 14.65 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.71 | 38.5 | -27.8 | | 831.50 | 22.41 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.46 | 38.5 | -20.0 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 841.50 | 13.88 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.96 | 38.5 | -28.5 | | 841.50 | 21.46 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.54 | 38.5 | -21.0 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 14.65 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.71 | 38.5 | -27.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 22.41 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.46 | 38.5 | -20.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 841.50 | 13.88 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.96 | 38.5 | -28.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 841.50 | 21.46 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.54 | 38.5 | -21.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LTE Band 26 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">f MHz</th> <th style="width: 10%;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>819.00</td> <td>15.09</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>11.11</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-38.9</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>819.00</td> <td>23.37</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>19.39</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-30.6</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 819.00 | 15.09 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 11.11 | 50.0 | -38.9 | Part 90 | 819.00 | 23.37 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.39 | 50.0 | -30.6 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 819.00 | 15.09 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 11.11 | 50.0 | -38.9 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 819.00 | 23.37 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.39 | 50.0 | -30.6 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date: 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">f MHz</th> <th style="width: 10%;">SG reading (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">ERP (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Limit (dBm)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Delta (dB)</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Low Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>829.00</td> <td>15.59</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>11.63</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>829.00</td> <td>23.26</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>19.31</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>15.74</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>11.80</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>23.52</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>19.57</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>14.08</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.16</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>22.88</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.96</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 829.00 | 15.59 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.63 | 38.5 | -26.9 | | 829.00 | 23.26 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.31 | 38.5 | -19.2 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 831.50 | 15.74 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.80 | 38.5 | -26.7 | | 831.50 | 23.52 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.57 | 38.5 | -18.9 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 844.00 | 14.08 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.16 | 38.5 | -28.3 | | 844.00 | 22.88 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.96 | 38.5 | -19.5 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 829.00 | 15.59 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.63 | 38.5 | -26.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 829.00 | 23.26 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.31 | 38.5 | -19.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 15.74 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.80 | 38.5 | -26.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 23.52 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.57 | 38.5 | -18.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 844.00 | 14.08 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.16 | 38.5 | -28.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 844.00 | 22.88 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.96 | 38.5 | -19.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LTE Band 26 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 819.00 | 14.17 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 10.19 | 50.0 | -39.8 | Part 90 |
| | 819.00 | 22.26 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.28 | 50.0 | -31.7 | Part 90 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 829.00 | 14.46 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.50 | 38.5 | -28.0 | | |
| 829.00 | 22.36 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.41 | 38.5 | -20.1 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 14.63 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.69 | 38.5 | -27.8 | | |
| 831.50 | 22.52 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.57 | 38.5 | -19.9 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 844.00 | 13.05 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.13 | 38.5 | -29.4 | | |
| 844.00 | 21.93 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.01 | 38.5 | -20.5 | | |

| LTE Band 26 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>816.50</td> <td>14.59</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>10.61</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-39.4</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>816.50</td> <td>23.00</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>19.02</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-31.0</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>821.50</td> <td>15.18</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>11.21</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-38.8</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>821.50</td> <td>23.46</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>19.49</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-30.5</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 816.50 | 14.59 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 10.61 | 50.0 | -39.4 | Part 90 | 816.50 | 23.00 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.02 | 50.0 | -31.0 | Part 90 | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 821.50 | 15.18 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 11.21 | 50.0 | -38.8 | Part 90 | 821.50 | 23.46 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.49 | 50.0 | -30.5 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 816.50 | 14.59 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 10.61 | 50.0 | -39.4 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 816.50 | 23.00 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.02 | 50.0 | -31.0 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 821.50 | 15.18 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 11.21 | 50.0 | -38.8 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 821.50 | 23.46 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.49 | 50.0 | -30.5 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.50</td> <td>15.16</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>11.20</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.50</td> <td>23.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>19.34</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>14.64</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.70</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>23.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>19.23</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>15.77</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>11.85</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>22.56</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.64</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 826.50 | 15.16 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.20 | 38.5 | -27.3 | | 826.50 | 23.30 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.34 | 38.5 | -19.2 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 831.50 | 14.64 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.70 | 38.5 | -27.8 | | 831.50 | 23.18 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.23 | 38.5 | -19.3 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 846.50 | 15.77 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.85 | 38.5 | -26.6 | | 846.50 | 22.56 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.64 | 38.5 | -19.9 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.50 | 15.16 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.20 | 38.5 | -27.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.50 | 23.30 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.34 | 38.5 | -19.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 14.64 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.70 | 38.5 | -27.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 23.18 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.23 | 38.5 | -19.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.50 | 15.77 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.85 | 38.5 | -26.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.50 | 22.56 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.64 | 38.5 | -19.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LTE Band 26 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>816.50</td> <td>13.77</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>9.79</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-40.2</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>816.50</td> <td>22.10</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>18.12</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-31.9</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>821.50</td> <td>13.65</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>9.68</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-40.3</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>821.50</td> <td>22.02</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>18.05</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-32.0</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 816.50 | 13.77 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.79 | 50.0 | -40.2 | Part 90 | 816.50 | 22.10 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.12 | 50.0 | -31.9 | Part 90 | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 821.50 | 13.65 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.68 | 50.0 | -40.3 | Part 90 | 821.50 | 22.02 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.05 | 50.0 | -32.0 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 816.50 | 13.77 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.79 | 50.0 | -40.2 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 816.50 | 22.10 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.12 | 50.0 | -31.9 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 821.50 | 13.65 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.68 | 50.0 | -40.3 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 821.50 | 22.02 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.05 | 50.0 | -32.0 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date: 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.50</td> <td>14.36</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.40</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.50</td> <td>22.21</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.25</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>14.64</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.70</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>22.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.23</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>14.67</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.75</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>21.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>17.28</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-21.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 826.50 | 14.36 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.40 | 38.5 | -28.1 | | 826.50 | 22.21 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.25 | 38.5 | -20.3 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 831.50 | 14.64 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.70 | 38.5 | -27.8 | | 831.50 | 22.18 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.23 | 38.5 | -20.3 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 846.50 | 14.67 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.75 | 38.5 | -27.7 | | 846.50 | 21.20 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.28 | 38.5 | -21.2 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.50 | 14.36 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.40 | 38.5 | -28.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.50 | 22.21 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.25 | 38.5 | -20.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 14.64 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.70 | 38.5 | -27.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 22.18 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.23 | 38.5 | -20.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.50 | 14.67 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.75 | 38.5 | -27.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.50 | 21.20 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.28 | 38.5 | -21.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789219881 | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2019-11-25 | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 20881 | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT, X-Position | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 815.50 | 14.23 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 10.24 | 50.0 | -39.8 | Part 90 |
| 815.50 | 22.94 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.96 | 50.0 | -31.0 | Part 90 |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 822.50 | 15.15 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 11.18 | 50.0 | -38.8 | Part 90 |
| 822.50 | 23.28 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.32 | 50.0 | -30.7 | Part 90 |
| LTE Band 26 3MHz QPSK | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789219881 | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2019-11-25 | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 20881 | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT, X-Position | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 825.50 | 15.28 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.32 | 38.5 | -27.2 | |
| 825.50 | 23.43 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.47 | 38.5 | -19.0 | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 15.83 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.89 | 38.5 | -26.6 | |
| 831.50 | 23.50 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.55 | 38.5 | -19.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 847.50 | 13.92 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 10.01 | 38.5 | -28.5 | |
| 847.50 | 22.19 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 18.28 | 38.5 | -20.2 | |

| LTE Band 26 3MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>815.50</td> <td>13.35</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>9.36</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-40.6</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>815.50</td> <td>21.83</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>17.85</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-32.2</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>822.50</td> <td>14.18</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>10.21</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-39.8</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>822.50</td> <td>22.53</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>18.57</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-31.4</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 815.50 | 13.35 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.36 | 50.0 | -40.6 | Part 90 | 815.50 | 21.83 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 17.85 | 50.0 | -32.2 | Part 90 | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 822.50 | 14.18 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 10.21 | 50.0 | -39.8 | Part 90 | 822.50 | 22.53 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.57 | 50.0 | -31.4 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 815.50 | 13.35 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.36 | 50.0 | -40.6 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 815.50 | 21.83 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 17.85 | 50.0 | -32.2 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 822.50 | 14.18 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 10.21 | 50.0 | -39.8 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 822.50 | 22.53 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.57 | 50.0 | -31.4 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>825.50</td> <td>14.21</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.25</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>825.50</td> <td>22.42</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.46</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>14.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.82</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>22.24</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.29</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>13.12</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>9.21</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-29.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>21.16</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>17.25</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-21.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 825.50 | 14.21 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.25 | 38.5 | -28.3 | | 825.50 | 22.42 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.46 | 38.5 | -20.0 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 831.50 | 14.76 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.82 | 38.5 | -27.7 | | 831.50 | 22.24 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.29 | 38.5 | -20.2 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 847.50 | 13.12 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 9.21 | 38.5 | -29.3 | | 847.50 | 21.16 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 17.25 | 38.5 | -21.3 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 825.50 | 14.21 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.25 | 38.5 | -28.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 825.50 | 22.42 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.46 | 38.5 | -20.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 14.76 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.82 | 38.5 | -27.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 22.24 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.29 | 38.5 | -20.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 847.50 | 13.12 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 9.21 | 38.5 | -29.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 847.50 | 21.16 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 17.25 | 38.5 | -21.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LTE Band 26 1.4MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|-------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>814.70</td> <td>14.34</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>10.36</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-39.6</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>814.70</td> <td>22.55</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>18.56</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-31.4</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>823.30</td> <td>15.08</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>11.11</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-38.9</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>823.30</td> <td>23.39</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>19.42</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-30.6</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 814.70 | 14.34 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 10.36 | 50.0 | -39.6 | Part 90 | 814.70 | 22.55 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.56 | 50.0 | -31.4 | Part 90 | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 823.30 | 15.08 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 11.11 | 50.0 | -38.9 | Part 90 | 823.30 | 23.39 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.42 | 50.0 | -30.6 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 814.70 | 14.34 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 10.36 | 50.0 | -39.6 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 814.70 | 22.55 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.56 | 50.0 | -31.4 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 823.30 | 15.08 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 11.11 | 50.0 | -38.9 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 823.30 | 23.39 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.42 | 50.0 | -30.6 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | LTE_QPSK Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>15.12</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>11.15</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>23.22</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>19.26</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>15.82</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>11.88</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>23.11</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>19.16</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>15.43</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>11.52</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>22.28</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.37</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 824.70 | 15.12 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 11.15 | 38.5 | -27.3 | | 824.70 | 23.22 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.26 | 38.5 | -19.2 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 831.50 | 15.82 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.88 | 38.5 | -26.6 | | 831.50 | 23.11 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.16 | 38.5 | -19.3 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 848.30 | 15.43 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.52 | 38.5 | -27.0 | | 848.30 | 22.28 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.37 | 38.5 | -20.1 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.70 | 15.12 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 11.15 | 38.5 | -27.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.70 | 23.22 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.26 | 38.5 | -19.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 15.82 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.88 | 38.5 | -26.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 23.11 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.16 | 38.5 | -19.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.30 | 15.43 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.52 | 38.5 | -27.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.30 | 22.28 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.37 | 38.5 | -20.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LTE Band 26 1.4MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>814.70</td> <td>13.22</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>9.24</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-40.8</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>814.70</td> <td>21.64</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>17.65</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-32.3</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>823.30</td> <td>13.93</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>9.96</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-40.0</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>823.30</td> <td>22.19</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>18.22</td> <td>50.0</td> <td>-31.8</td> <td>Part 90</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 814.70 | 13.22 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.24 | 50.0 | -40.8 | Part 90 | 814.70 | 21.64 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 17.65 | 50.0 | -32.3 | Part 90 | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 823.30 | 13.93 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.96 | 50.0 | -40.0 | Part 90 | 823.30 | 22.19 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.22 | 50.0 | -31.8 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 814.70 | 13.22 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.24 | 50.0 | -40.8 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 814.70 | 21.64 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 17.65 | 50.0 | -32.3 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 823.30 | 13.93 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.96 | 50.0 | -40.0 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 823.30 | 22.19 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.22 | 50.0 | -31.8 | Part 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: 4789219881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date: 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: 20881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: EUT, X-Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 26 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>14.21</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>10.24</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>22.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>18.24</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>14.57</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.63</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>831.50</td> <td>22.23</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.28</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>14.47</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.56</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>21.38</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>17.47</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-21.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 824.70 | 14.21 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 10.24 | 38.5 | -28.3 | | 824.70 | 22.20 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.24 | 38.5 | -20.3 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 831.50 | 14.57 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.63 | 38.5 | -27.9 | | 831.50 | 22.23 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.28 | 38.5 | -20.2 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 848.30 | 14.47 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.56 | 38.5 | -27.9 | | 848.30 | 21.38 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.47 | 38.5 | -21.0 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.70 | 14.21 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 10.24 | 38.5 | -28.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.70 | 22.20 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 18.24 | 38.5 | -20.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 14.57 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.63 | 38.5 | -27.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 831.50 | 22.23 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.28 | 38.5 | -20.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.30 | 14.47 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.56 | 38.5 | -27.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.30 | 21.38 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.47 | 38.5 | -21.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LTE Band 41(PC2)

| LTE Band 41 20MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-29 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2506.00 | 17.84 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 22.51 | 33.0 | -10.5 | |
| | 2506.00 | 22.78 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 27.45 | 33.0 | -5.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2593.00 | 18.14 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 22.60 | 33.0 | -10.4 | |
| | 2593.00 | 22.68 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 27.15 | 33.0 | -5.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2680.00 | 19.24 | V | 5.4 | 9.8 | 23.60 | 33.0 | -9.4 | | |
| 2680.00 | 22.28 | H | 5.4 | 9.8 | 26.64 | 33.0 | -6.4 | | |
| LTE Band 41 20MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-29 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2506.00 | 18.64 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 23.31 | 33.0 | -9.7 | |
| | 2506.00 | 21.67 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 26.34 | 33.0 | -6.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2593.00 | 18.90 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 23.36 | 33.0 | -9.6 | |
| | 2593.00 | 23.22 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 27.69 | 33.0 | -5.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2680.00 | 18.56 | V | 5.4 | 9.8 | 22.92 | 33.0 | -10.1 | | |
| 2680.00 | 21.72 | H | 5.4 | 9.8 | 26.08 | 33.0 | -6.9 | | |

| LTE Band 41 15MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-29 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2503.50 | 17.38 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 22.05 | 33.0 | -11.0 | |
| | 2503.50 | 23.74 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 28.42 | 33.0 | -4.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2593.00 | 19.78 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 24.24 | 33.0 | -8.8 | |
| | 2593.00 | 22.77 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 27.24 | 33.0 | -5.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2682.50 | 19.56 | V | 5.4 | 9.8 | 23.92 | 33.0 | -9.1 | | |
| 2682.50 | 22.63 | H | 5.4 | 9.8 | 26.99 | 33.0 | -6.0 | | |
| LTE Band 41 15MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-29 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2503.50 | 17.81 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 22.48 | 33.0 | -10.5 | |
| | 2503.50 | 22.21 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 26.89 | 33.0 | -6.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2593.00 | 19.13 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 23.59 | 33.0 | -9.4 | |
| | 2593.00 | 23.18 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 27.65 | 33.0 | -5.4 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2682.50 | 19.27 | V | 5.4 | 9.8 | 23.63 | 33.0 | -9.4 | | |
| 2682.50 | 21.58 | H | 5.4 | 9.8 | 25.94 | 33.0 | -7.1 | | |

| LTE Band 41 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-29 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2501.00 | 16.43 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 21.11 | 33.0 | -11.9 | |
| | 2501.00 | 23.64 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 28.32 | 33.0 | -4.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2593.00 | 19.79 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 24.25 | 33.0 | -8.7 | |
| | 2593.00 | 23.53 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 28.00 | 33.0 | -5.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2685.00 | 21.20 | V | 5.5 | 9.8 | 25.56 | 33.0 | -7.4 | | |
| 2685.00 | 23.13 | H | 5.5 | 9.8 | 27.49 | 33.0 | -5.5 | | |
| LTE Band 41 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-29 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2501.00 | 17.82 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 22.50 | 33.0 | -10.5 | |
| | 2501.00 | 22.92 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 27.60 | 33.0 | -5.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2593.00 | 18.26 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 22.72 | 33.0 | -10.3 | |
| | 2593.00 | 23.31 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 27.78 | 33.0 | -5.2 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2685.00 | 19.74 | V | 5.5 | 9.8 | 24.10 | 33.0 | -8.9 | | |
| 2685.00 | 22.71 | H | 5.5 | 9.8 | 27.07 | 33.0 | -5.9 | | |

| LTE Band 41 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-29 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 41 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2498.50 | 19.69 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 24.38 | 33.0 | -8.6 | |
| | 2498.50 | 21.77 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 26.45 | 33.0 | -6.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2593.00 | 18.94 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 23.40 | 33.0 | -9.6 | |
| | 2593.00 | 22.55 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 27.02 | 33.0 | -6.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2687.50 | 19.95 | V | 5.5 | 9.8 | 24.31 | 33.0 | -8.7 | | |
| 2687.50 | 21.95 | H | 5.5 | 9.8 | 26.31 | 33.0 | -6.7 | | |
| LTE Band 41 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-29 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 41 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2498.50 | 19.28 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 23.97 | 33.0 | -9.0 | |
| | 2498.50 | 21.89 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 26.57 | 33.0 | -6.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2593.00 | 20.18 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 24.64 | 33.0 | -8.4 | |
| | 2593.00 | 22.78 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 27.25 | 33.0 | -5.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2687.50 | 20.44 | V | 5.5 | 9.8 | 24.80 | 33.0 | -8.2 | | |
| 2687.50 | 22.48 | H | 5.5 | 9.8 | 26.84 | 33.0 | -6.2 | | |

LTE Band 66

| LTE Band 66 20MHz QPSK | <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>18.04</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>23.14</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>12.45</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>17.55</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-12.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>18.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>23.92</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>13.13</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.29</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-11.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1770.00</td> <td>18.12</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>23.29</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1770.00</td> <td>10.97</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>16.14</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-13.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1720.00 | 18.04 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 23.14 | 30.0 | -6.9 | | 1720.00 | 12.45 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 17.55 | 30.0 | -12.5 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1745.00 | 18.76 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 23.92 | 30.0 | -6.1 | | 1745.00 | 13.13 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 18.29 | 30.0 | -11.7 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1770.00 | 18.12 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 23.29 | 30.0 | -6.7 | | 1770.00 | 10.97 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.14 | 30.0 | -13.9 | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1720.00 | 18.04 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 23.14 | 30.0 | -6.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1720.00 | 12.45 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 17.55 | 30.0 | -12.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 18.76 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 23.92 | 30.0 | -6.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 13.13 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 18.29 | 30.0 | -11.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1770.00 | 18.12 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 23.29 | 30.0 | -6.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1770.00 | 10.97 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.14 | 30.0 | -13.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 66 20MHz 16QAM | <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>16.66</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>21.76</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>9.46</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>14.56</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-15.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>17.59</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>22.75</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>11.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.06</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-12.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1770.00</td> <td>17.02</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>22.19</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1770.00</td> <td>10.01</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>15.18</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-14.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1720.00 | 16.66 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 21.76 | 30.0 | -8.2 | | 1720.00 | 9.46 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 14.56 | 30.0 | -15.4 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1745.00 | 17.59 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 22.75 | 30.0 | -7.3 | | 1745.00 | 11.90 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 17.06 | 30.0 | -12.9 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1770.00 | 17.02 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 22.19 | 30.0 | -7.8 | | 1770.00 | 10.01 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 15.18 | 30.0 | -14.8 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1720.00 | 16.66 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 21.76 | 30.0 | -8.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1720.00 | 9.46 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 14.56 | 30.0 | -15.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 17.59 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 22.75 | 30.0 | -7.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 11.90 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 17.06 | 30.0 | -12.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1770.00 | 17.02 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 22.19 | 30.0 | -7.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1770.00 | 10.01 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 15.18 | 30.0 | -14.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LTE Band 66 15MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1717.50 | 18.16 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 23.25 | 30.0 | -6.7 | |
| | 1717.50 | 12.50 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 17.59 | 30.0 | -12.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 18.74 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 23.90 | 30.0 | -6.1 | |
| | 1745.00 | 10.05 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 15.21 | 30.0 | -14.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1772.50 | 17.71 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 22.88 | 30.0 | -7.1 | | |
| 1772.50 | 12.34 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 17.51 | 30.0 | -12.5 | | |
| LTE Band 66 15MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1717.50 | 16.35 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 21.44 | 30.0 | -8.6 | |
| | 1717.50 | 10.69 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 15.78 | 30.0 | -14.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 17.33 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 22.49 | 30.0 | -7.5 | |
| | 1745.00 | 9.39 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 14.55 | 30.0 | -15.5 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1772.50 | 16.38 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 21.55 | 30.0 | -8.5 | | |
| 1772.50 | 10.85 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.02 | 30.0 | -14.0 | | |

| LTE Band 66 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1715.00 | 17.89 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 22.98 | 30.0 | -7.0 | |
| | 1715.00 | 7.75 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 12.84 | 30.0 | -17.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 18.79 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 23.95 | 30.0 | -6.1 | |
| | 1745.00 | 12.71 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 17.87 | 30.0 | -12.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1775.00 | 17.80 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 22.97 | 30.0 | -7.0 | | |
| 1775.00 | 12.20 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 17.37 | 30.0 | -12.6 | | |
| LTE Band 66 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1715.00 | 16.95 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 22.04 | 30.0 | -8.0 | |
| | 1715.00 | 6.64 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 11.73 | 30.0 | -18.3 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 17.33 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 22.49 | 30.0 | -7.5 | |
| | 1745.00 | 11.70 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 16.86 | 30.0 | -13.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1775.00 | 16.97 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 22.14 | 30.0 | -7.9 | | |
| 1775.00 | 10.88 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.05 | 30.0 | -13.9 | | |

| LTE Band 66 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-26 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1712.50 | 18.09 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 23.09 | 30.0 | -6.9 | |
| | 1712.50 | 11.82 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 16.82 | 30.0 | -13.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 18.71 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 23.80 | 30.0 | -6.2 | |
| | 1745.00 | 12.75 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 17.84 | 30.0 | -12.2 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1777.50 | 18.50 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 23.60 | 30.0 | -6.4 | | |
| 1777.50 | 12.20 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 17.30 | 30.0 | -12.7 | | |
| LTE Band 66 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-26 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1712.50 | 17.11 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 22.19 | 30.0 | -7.8 | |
| | 1712.50 | 11.30 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 16.38 | 30.0 | -13.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 17.39 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 22.55 | 30.0 | -7.5 | |
| | 1745.00 | 12.01 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 17.17 | 30.0 | -12.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1777.50 | 17.33 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 22.50 | 30.0 | -7.5 | | |
| 1777.50 | 11.13 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.30 | 30.0 | -13.7 | | |

| LTE Band 66 3MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-26 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1711.50 | 17.65 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 22.66 | 30.0 | -7.3 | |
| | 1711.50 | 12.23 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 17.24 | 30.0 | -12.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 18.18 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 23.27 | 30.0 | -6.7 | |
| | 1745.00 | 13.02 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 18.11 | 30.0 | -11.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1778.50 | 18.50 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 23.60 | 30.0 | -6.4 | | |
| 1778.50 | 12.43 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 17.53 | 30.0 | -12.5 | | |
| LTE Band 66 3MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-26 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1711.50 | 16.84 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 21.92 | 30.0 | -8.1 | |
| | 1711.50 | 10.33 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 15.41 | 30.0 | -14.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 17.58 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 22.74 | 30.0 | -7.3 | |
| | 1745.00 | 11.51 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 16.67 | 30.0 | -13.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1778.50 | 16.90 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 22.07 | 30.0 | -7.9 | | |
| 1778.50 | 11.11 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.28 | 30.0 | -13.7 | | |

| LTE Band 66 1.4MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-26 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1710.70 | 17.84 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 22.84 | 30.0 | -7.2 | |
| | 1710.70 | 11.49 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 16.49 | 30.0 | -13.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 18.13 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 23.22 | 30.0 | -6.8 | |
| | 1745.00 | 12.63 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 17.72 | 30.0 | -12.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1779.30 | 18.30 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 23.40 | 30.0 | -6.6 | | |
| 1779.30 | 11.99 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 17.09 | 30.0 | -12.9 | | |
| LTE Band 66 1.4MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-26 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT / Y-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1710.70 | 16.94 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 21.94 | 30.0 | -8.1 | |
| | 1710.70 | 9.41 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 14.41 | 30.0 | -15.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 17.13 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 22.22 | 30.0 | -7.8 | |
| | 1745.00 | 11.37 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 16.46 | 30.0 | -13.5 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1779.30 | 17.26 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 22.36 | 30.0 | -7.6 | | |
| 1779.30 | 10.80 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 15.90 | 30.0 | -14.1 | | |

10.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238, §27.53 and §90.691

LIMIT

Part 22.917(a) & Part 24.238(a) & Part 27.53(h) The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log(P)$ dB.

Part 27.53:

(c)(2) On any frequency outside the 776-788 MHz band, the power of any emission shall be attenuated outside the band below the transmitter power (P) by at least $43 + 10 \log(P)$ dB.

(f) For operations in the 746-758 MHz, 775-788 MHz, and 805-806 MHz bands, emissions in the band 1559-1610 MHz shall be limited to -70 dBW/MHz equivalent isotropically radiated power (EIRP) for wideband signals, and -80 dBW EIRP for discrete emissions of less than 700 Hz bandwidth.

(g) For operations in the 600 MHz band and the 698-746 MHz band, the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, by at least $43 + 10 \log(P)$ dB.

(h) The power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency block shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ dB.

(m) (4) For mobile digital stations, the attenuation factor shall be not less than $40 + 10 \log(P)$ dB on all frequencies between the channel edge and 5 megahertz from the channel edge, $43 + 10 \log(P)$ dB on all frequencies between 5 megahertz and X megahertz from the channel edge, and $55 + 10 \log(P)$ dB on all frequencies more than X megahertz from the channel edge, where X is the greater of 6 megahertz or the actual emission bandwidth as defined in paragraph (m)(6) of this section. In addition, the attenuation factor shall not be less than $43 + 10 \log(P)$ dB on all frequencies between 2490.5 MHz and 2496 MHz and $55 + 10 \log(P)$ dB at or below 2490.5 MHz. Mobile Satellite Service licensees operating on frequencies below 2495 MHz may also submit a documented interference complaint against BRS licensees operating on channel BRS Channel 1 on the same terms and conditions as adjacent channel BRS or EBS licensees.

Part 90.691(a):

(1) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block by up to and including 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $116 \log_{10}(f/6.1)$ decibels or $50 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 12.5 kHz.

(2) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block greater than 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$ decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is greater than 37.5 kHz. (NOTE : Use 100kHz reference bandwidth)

(b) When an emission outside of the authorized bandwidth causes harmful interference, the Commission may, at its discretion, require greater attenuation than specified in this section.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603 E Clause 2.2.12; ESU40 setting reference to 971168 D01 v03r01

For peak power measurement with a ESU40:

- a) Set the RBW = 100 KHz for emission below 1GHz and 1MHz for emissions above 1GHz
- b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW;
- c) Set span ≥ 1.5 times the OBW;
- d) Sweep time = auto couple;
- e) Detector = rms;
- f) Ensure that the number of measurement points \geq span/RBW;
- g) Trace mode = average(WCDMA, LTE), Maxhold(GSM, LTE Band41);;

RESULTS

See the following pages.

NOTE : Please refer to section 5.4 for bandwidth and RB setting about LTE bands.

10.2.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION PLOTS

GSM850

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789219881 | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 20882 | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT / AC Adapter, X-Position | | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Chamber 2 | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | GPRS 850 MHz Harmonics | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 824.2MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1648.40 | -14.3 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 | |
| 2472.60 | -11.3 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -51.6 | -13.0 | -38.6 | |
| 3296.80 | -9.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.4 | -13.0 | -37.4 | |
| 4121.00 | -8.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -50.1 | -13.0 | -37.1 | |
| 4945.20 | -7.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -49.5 | -13.0 | -36.5 | |
| 1648.40 | -13.9 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -53.6 | -13.0 | -40.6 | |
| 2472.60 | -11.0 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -51.2 | -13.0 | -38.2 | |
| 3296.80 | -8.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.9 | -13.0 | -36.9 | |
| 4121.00 | -9.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -50.8 | -13.0 | -37.8 | |
| 4945.20 | -7.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -49.4 | -13.0 | -36.4 | |
| Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1673.20 | -14.1 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -53.7 | -13.0 | -40.7 | |
| 2509.80 | -11.4 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -51.8 | -13.0 | -38.8 | |
| 3346.40 | -9.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.1 | -13.0 | -37.1 | |
| 4183.00 | -8.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -13.0 | -36.6 | |
| 5019.60 | -7.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.0 | -13.0 | -36.0 | |
| 1673.20 | -12.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -52.2 | -13.0 | -39.2 | |
| 2509.80 | -11.5 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -51.8 | -13.0 | -38.8 | |
| 3346.40 | -8.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.8 | -13.0 | -36.8 | |
| 4183.00 | -9.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -50.5 | -13.0 | -37.5 | |
| 5019.60 | -7.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.1 | -13.0 | -36.1 | |
| High Ch, 848.8MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1697.60 | -13.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | |
| 2546.40 | -10.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -50.9 | -13.0 | -37.9 | |
| 3395.20 | -8.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.8 | -13.0 | -36.8 | |
| 4244.00 | -9.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -50.6 | -13.0 | -37.6 | |
| 5092.80 | -7.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.2 | -13.0 | -36.2 | |
| 1697.60 | -13.4 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -53.1 | -13.0 | -40.1 | |
| 2546.40 | -11.0 | H | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -51.4 | -13.0 | -38.4 | |
| 3395.20 | -8.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.5 | -13.0 | -36.5 | |
| 4244.00 | -9.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -50.7 | -13.0 | -37.7 | |
| 5092.80 | -7.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.4 | -13.0 | -36.4 | |

GSM850
GPRS

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789219881 | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2019-11-25 | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 20882 | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT / AC Adapter, X-Position | | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Chamber 2 | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | EGPRS 850 MHz Harmonics | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 824.2MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1648.40 | -14.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.2 | -13.0 | -41.2 | |
| 2472.60 | -11.6 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -51.8 | -13.0 | -38.8 | |
| 3296.80 | -9.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.3 | -13.0 | -37.3 | |
| 4121.00 | -9.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.1 | -13.0 | -38.1 | |
| 4945.20 | -7.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -13.0 | -36.6 | |
| 1648.40 | -15.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.8 | -13.0 | -41.8 | |
| 2472.60 | -11.7 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -13.0 | -39.0 | |
| 3296.80 | -9.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.1 | -13.0 | -37.1 | |
| 4121.00 | -10.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.2 | -13.0 | -38.2 | |
| 4945.20 | -7.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -13.0 | -36.6 | |
| Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1673.20 | -14.2 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -53.9 | -13.0 | -40.9 | |
| 2509.80 | -11.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -52.2 | -13.0 | -39.2 | |
| 3346.40 | -9.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.0 | -13.0 | -37.0 | |
| 4183.00 | -9.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -50.4 | -13.0 | -37.4 | |
| 5019.60 | -7.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -13.0 | -36.6 | |
| 1673.20 | -15.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.8 | -13.0 | -41.8 | |
| 2509.80 | -11.6 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -13.0 | -39.0 | |
| 3346.40 | -9.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.0 | -13.0 | -37.0 | |
| 4183.00 | -9.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -50.7 | -13.0 | -37.7 | |
| 5019.60 | -7.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.3 | -13.0 | -36.3 | |
| High Ch, 848.8MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1697.60 | -14.1 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -53.7 | -13.0 | -40.7 | |
| 2546.40 | -11.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -51.8 | -13.0 | -38.8 | |
| 3395.20 | -8.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -13.0 | -36.6 | |
| 4244.00 | -9.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -50.3 | -13.0 | -37.3 | |
| 5092.80 | -7.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.4 | -13.0 | -36.4 | |
| 1697.60 | -14.8 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.5 | -13.0 | -41.5 | |
| 2546.40 | -11.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -51.5 | -13.0 | -38.5 | |
| 3395.20 | -8.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -13.0 | -36.6 | |
| 4244.00 | -9.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -50.9 | -13.0 | -37.9 | |
| 5092.80 | -7.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.4 | -13.0 | -36.4 | |

GSM850
EGPRS

GSM1900

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: GPRS 1900 MHz Harmonics | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| GSM1900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GPRS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch, 1850.2MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3700.40 | -10.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.6 | -13.0 | -38.6 | | |
| 5550.60 | -6.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.7 | -13.0 | -35.7 | | |
| 7400.80 | -5.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | | |
| 3700.40 | -9.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.4 | -13.0 | -37.4 | | |
| 5550.60 | -4.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -45.9 | -13.0 | -32.9 | | |
| 7400.80 | -5.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | -9.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.0 | -13.0 | -38.0 | | |
| 5640.00 | -6.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.8 | -13.0 | -35.8 | | |
| 7520.00 | -5.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | | |
| 3760.00 | -9.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -50.2 | -13.0 | -37.2 | | |
| 5640.00 | -3.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -45.8 | -13.0 | -32.8 | | |
| 7520.00 | -5.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -47.0 | -13.0 | -34.0 | | |
| High Ch, 1909.8MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3819.60 | -10.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.4 | -13.0 | -38.4 | | |
| 5729.40 | -6.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | | |
| 7639.20 | -5.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | | |
| 3819.60 | -9.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -50.9 | -13.0 | -37.9 | | |
| 5729.40 | -5.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | | |
| 7639.20 | -5.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-25 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: EGPRS 1900 MHz Harmonics | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| GSM1900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| EGPRS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch, 1850.2MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3700.40 | -10.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.9 | -13.0 | -38.9 | | |
| 5550.60 | -7.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.9 | -13.0 | -35.9 | | |
| 7400.80 | -5.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | | |
| 3700.40 | -10.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.8 | -13.0 | -38.8 | | |
| 5550.60 | -6.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.8 | -13.0 | -35.8 | | |
| 7400.80 | -5.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | -10.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.3 | -13.0 | -38.3 | | |
| 5640.00 | -6.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.8 | -13.0 | -35.8 | | |
| 7520.00 | -5.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | | |
| 3760.00 | -10.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.4 | -13.0 | -38.4 | | |
| 5640.00 | -6.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.1 | -13.0 | -35.1 | | |
| 7520.00 | -5.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | | |
| High Ch, 1909.8MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3819.60 | -10.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.5 | -13.0 | -38.5 | | |
| 5729.40 | -7.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.9 | -13.0 | -35.9 | | |
| 7639.20 | -5.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | | |
| 3819.60 | -10.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.6 | -13.0 | -38.6 | | |
| 5729.40 | -6.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | | |
| 7639.20 | -5.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | | |

WCDMA Band 5

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-23 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: Rel99 Band 5 Harmonics | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | |
| WCDMA Band 5 REL99 | Low Ch, 826.4MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1652.80 | -14.3 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 | | | |
| | | 2479.20 | -11.9 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -52.2 | -13.0 | -39.2 | | | |
| | | 3305.60 | -10.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.2 | -13.0 | -38.2 | | | |
| | | 1652.80 | -16.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -55.8 | -13.0 | -42.8 | | | |
| | | 2479.20 | -11.9 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -52.2 | -13.0 | -39.2 | | | |
| | | 3305.60 | -9.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.7 | -13.0 | -37.7 | | | |
| | Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1673.20 | -14.5 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.1 | -13.0 | -41.1 | | | |
| | | 2509.80 | -12.3 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -52.6 | -13.0 | -39.6 | | | |
| | | 3346.40 | -10.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.1 | -13.0 | -38.1 | | | |
| | | 1673.20 | -15.1 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.8 | -13.0 | -41.8 | | | |
| | | 2509.80 | -12.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -52.6 | -13.0 | -39.6 | | | |
| | | 3346.40 | -9.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.6 | -13.0 | -37.6 | | | |
| | High Ch, 846.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1693.20 | -14.3 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 | | | |
| | | 2539.80 | -12.5 | V | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -52.9 | -13.0 | -39.9 | | | |
| | | 3386.40 | -9.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.8 | -13.0 | -37.8 | | | |
| | | 1693.20 | -14.9 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.6 | -13.0 | -41.6 | | | |
| | | 2539.80 | -12.3 | H | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -52.6 | -13.0 | -39.6 | | | |
| | | 3386.40 | -9.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.6 | -13.0 | -37.6 | | | |
| | WCDMA Band 5 HSDPA | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789219881 Date: 2019-11-23 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: HSDPA Band 5 Harmonics | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | | Low Ch, 826.4MHz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1652.80 | -14.9 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.5 | -13.0 | -41.5 | | |
| | | | 2479.20 | -12.4 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -52.7 | -13.0 | -39.7 | | |
| | | | 3305.60 | -10.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.1 | -13.0 | -38.1 | | |
| | | | 1652.80 | -15.2 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.8 | -13.0 | -41.8 | | |
| | | | 2479.20 | -12.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -52.4 | -13.0 | -39.4 | | |
| | | 3305.60 | -9.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.7 | -13.0 | -37.7 | | | |
| Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1673.20 | -14.3 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 | | | |
| | | 2509.80 | -12.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -53.1 | -13.0 | -40.1 | | | |
| | | 3346.40 | -10.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.1 | -13.0 | -38.1 | | | |
| | | 1673.20 | -15.7 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -55.3 | -13.0 | -42.3 | | | |
| | | 2509.80 | -12.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.3 | 1.0 | -52.4 | -13.0 | -39.4 | | | |
| | | 3346.40 | -9.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.5 | -13.0 | -37.5 | | | |
| High Ch, 846.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1693.20 | -15.2 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -54.8 | -13.0 | -41.8 | | | |
| | | 2539.80 | -12.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -52.4 | -13.0 | -39.4 | | | |
| | | 3386.40 | -9.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.8 | -13.0 | -37.8 | | | |
| | | 1693.20 | -15.9 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -55.5 | -13.0 | -42.5 | | | |
| | | 2539.80 | -12.2 | H | 3.0 | 41.4 | 1.0 | -52.6 | -13.0 | -39.6 | | | |
| | | 3386.40 | -9.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.3 | -13.0 | -37.3 | | | |

WCDMA Band 4

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789219881 | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2019-11-23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 20882 | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT/ AC Adapter, Z-Position | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | Chamber 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | Rel99 Band 4 Harmonics | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| WCDMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| REL99 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch, 1712.4MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3424.80 | -8.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.9 | -13.0 | -36.9 | | |
| 5137.20 | -8.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -50.1 | -13.0 | -37.1 | | |
| 6849.60 | -5.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.4 | -13.0 | -34.4 | | |
| 3424.80 | -8.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.7 | -13.0 | -36.7 | | |
| 5137.20 | -8.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.7 | -13.0 | -36.7 | | |
| 6849.60 | -5.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1732.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3465.20 | -8.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.8 | -13.0 | -36.8 | | |
| 5197.80 | -7.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.7 | -13.0 | -36.7 | | |
| 6930.40 | -6.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.8 | -13.0 | -34.8 | | |
| 3465.20 | -8.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.8 | -13.0 | -36.8 | | |
| 5197.80 | -7.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.7 | -13.0 | -36.7 | | |
| 6930.40 | -5.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | | |
| High Ch, 1752.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3505.20 | -7.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -48.5 | -13.0 | -35.5 | | |
| 5257.80 | -7.9 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.7 | -13.0 | -36.7 | | |
| 7010.40 | -6.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.9 | -13.0 | -34.9 | | |
| 3505.20 | -8.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.1 | -13.0 | -36.1 | | |
| 5257.80 | -8.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.9 | -13.0 | -36.9 | | |
| 7010.40 | -5.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | | |
| WCDMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSDPA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch, 1712.4MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3424.80 | -9.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.0 | -13.0 | -37.0 | | |
| 5137.20 | -8.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -50.2 | -13.0 | -37.2 | | |
| 6849.60 | -6.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.8 | -13.0 | -34.8 | | |
| 3424.80 | -8.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.5 | -13.0 | -36.5 | | |
| 5137.20 | -8.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -50.0 | -13.0 | -37.0 | | |
| 6849.60 | -5.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1732.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3465.20 | -8.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.7 | -13.0 | -36.7 | | |
| 5197.80 | -7.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.5 | -13.0 | -36.5 | | |
| 6930.40 | -5.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.4 | -13.0 | -34.4 | | |
| 3465.20 | -8.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.8 | -13.0 | -36.8 | | |
| 5197.80 | -7.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.4 | -13.0 | -36.4 | | |
| 6930.40 | -5.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.4 | -13.0 | -34.4 | | |
| High Ch, 1752.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3505.20 | -7.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | | |
| 5257.80 | -8.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -50.0 | -13.0 | -37.0 | | |
| 7010.40 | -5.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | | |
| 3505.20 | -7.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -13.0 | -35.4 | | |
| 5257.80 | -7.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.7 | -13.0 | -36.7 | | |
| 7010.40 | -5.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | | |

WCDMA Band 2

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789219881 | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2019-11-22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 20882 | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / AC Adapter, Y-Position | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | Chamber 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | Rel99 Band 2 Harmonics | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| WCDMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| REL99 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch, 1852.4MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704.80 | -10.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.1 | -13.0 | -38.1 | | |
| 5557.20 | -7.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -49.1 | -13.0 | -36.1 | | |
| 7409.60 | -5.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | | |
| 3704.80 | -10.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.3 | -13.0 | -38.3 | | |
| 5557.20 | -7.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -49.2 | -13.0 | -36.2 | | |
| 7409.60 | -6.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -47.7 | -13.0 | -34.7 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | -9.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -50.7 | -13.0 | -37.7 | | |
| 5640.00 | -7.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.9 | -13.0 | -35.9 | | |
| 7520.00 | -6.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -47.9 | -13.0 | -34.9 | | |
| 3760.00 | -11.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -52.4 | -13.0 | -39.4 | | |
| 5640.00 | -7.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.9 | -13.0 | -35.9 | | |
| 7520.00 | -6.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -47.5 | -13.0 | -34.5 | | |
| High Ch, 1907.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3815.20 | -10.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.9 | -13.0 | -38.9 | | |
| 5722.80 | -6.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.8 | -13.0 | -35.8 | | |
| 7630.40 | -5.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | | |
| 3815.20 | -10.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.5 | -13.0 | -38.5 | | |
| 5722.80 | -7.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -49.2 | -13.0 | -36.2 | | |
| 7630.40 | -6.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -47.4 | -13.0 | -34.4 | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789219881 | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2019-11-22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 20882 | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / AC Adapter, Y-Position | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | Chamber 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | HSDPA Band 2 Harmonics | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| WCDMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSDPA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch, 1852.4MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704.80 | -11.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -52.5 | -13.0 | -39.5 | | |
| 5557.20 | -7.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -49.6 | -13.0 | -36.6 | | |
| 7409.60 | -5.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | | |
| 3704.80 | -11.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -52.1 | -13.0 | -39.1 | | |
| 5557.20 | -7.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -49.1 | -13.0 | -36.1 | | |
| 7409.60 | -5.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.5 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | -10.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.7 | -13.0 | -38.7 | | |
| 5640.00 | -7.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -48.9 | -13.0 | -35.9 | | |
| 7520.00 | -5.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | | |
| 3760.00 | -11.6 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -52.6 | -13.0 | -39.6 | | |
| 5640.00 | -7.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -49.1 | -13.0 | -36.1 | | |
| 7520.00 | -5.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | | |
| High Ch, 1907.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3815.20 | -10.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -51.6 | -13.0 | -38.6 | | |
| 5722.80 | -7.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -49.7 | -13.0 | -36.7 | | |
| 7630.40 | -6.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | | |
| 3815.20 | -10.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.1 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -13.0 | -39.0 | | |
| 5722.80 | -7.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -49.2 | -13.0 | -36.2 | | |
| 7630.40 | -6.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | -47.5 | -13.0 | -34.5 | | |